

AD-A065 461

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION WASHINGTON D C SYSTE--ETC F/6 1/5
SRDS TECHNICAL PROGRAM DOCUMENT. FISCAL YEAR 1979. RESEARCH AND--ETC(U)
JAN 79

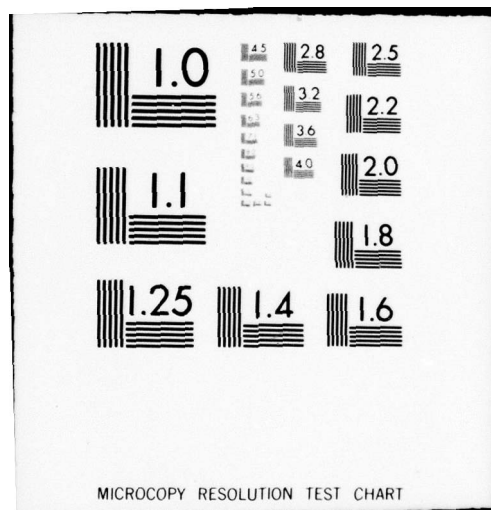
UNCLASSIFIED

FAA/RD-79-2

NL

1 of 3
AD
A065461





REPORT NO. FAA-RD-79-2

(12)

DDC
RECEIVED
MAR 8 1979
C

SRDS

TECHNICAL PROGRAM DOCUMENT

LEVEL II

FISCAL YEAR 1979

RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT APPROVED PROJECTS

AD A0 65461



JANUARY 1979

Document is available to the U.S. public through
the National Technical Information Service,
Springfield, Virginia 22161.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION
Systems Research & Development Service
Washington, D.C. 20590

79 03 06 047

DDC FILE COPY

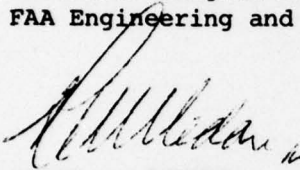
TECHNICAL PROGRAM DIRECTIVE

NO. 1/ 2/ 3/
79-01-01-21

SUBJECT: FY-79 SRDS Annual Technical Program

The enclosed FY-79 SRDS Annual Technical Program Document (TDP) establishes the projects approved for implementation by the Director of SRDS. The implementation of these efforts is subject to the availability of resources.

This Annual Technical Program will be under continuing review and will be updated by means of Technical Program Directives as technical and other requirements dictate. Resumes in this Technical Program Document are structured according to the FAA Engineering and Development Programs 01 through 21.


DAVID J. SHEFTEL
Director, Systems Research and
Development Service, ARD-1

1/ Fiscal Year

2/ Sequence of Technical Program Directive Issuance, coded and controlled by ARD-50/54.

3/ FAA ED Programs (per FAA-ED-00-C as amended).

ACCESSION for	
NTIS	Write Section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
DDC	Buff Section <input type="checkbox"/>
UNANNOUNCED	<input type="checkbox"/>
JUSTIFICATION	
BY	
DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY CODES	
Dis	SPECIAL
A	

79¹ 03 06 047

Technical Report Documentation Page

1. Report No. 14 FAA-RD-79/2	2. Government Accession No.	3. Recipient's Catalog No. 11																						
4. Title and Subtitle 6 SRDS TECHNICAL PROGRAM DOCUMENT, Fiscal Year 1979, Research and Development Approved Projects.	5. Report Date January 1979	6. Performing Organization Code SRDS																						
7. Author(s)	8. Performing Organization Report No.	10. Work Unit No. (TRAIS)																						
9. Performing Organization Name and Address U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION Federal Aviation Administration Systems Research and Development Service Washington, D. C. 20590	11. Contract or Grant No. ARD-50	13. Type of Report and Period Covered Technical Program Document FY-79																						
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION Federal Aviation Administration Systems Research and Development Service Washington, D.C. 20590	14. Sponsoring Agency Code																							
15. Supplementary Notes 12 234 p. <i>This document</i>																								
16. Abstract This Technical Program Document (TPD) contains Research and Technology Resumes which reflect Systems Research and Development Service, Federal Aviation Administration, approved projects. These resumes highlight the requirement, technical objective, approach, milestones scheduled for accomplishment, and end item products. The TPD is structured according to the following 21 Engineering and Development topics <i>Include:</i> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>01 System *</td> <td>11 ATC Systems Command Center Automation,</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02 Radar,</td> <td>12 Enroute Control,</td> </tr> <tr> <td>03 Beacon,</td> <td>13 Flight Service Stations,</td> </tr> <tr> <td>04 Navigation,</td> <td>14 Terminal/Tower Control,</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05 Airborne Separation Assurance,</td> <td>15 Weather, and</td> </tr> <tr> <td>06 Communications,</td> <td>16 Technology *</td> </tr> <tr> <td>07 Approach and Landing Systems,</td> <td>17 Satellites *</td> </tr> <tr> <td>08 Airport/Airside</td> <td>18 Aircraft Safety. <i>✓</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td>09 Airport/Landside *</td> <td>19 Aviation Medicine **</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10 Oceanic **</td> <td>20 Environment</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>21 Support</td> </tr> </table> *Transferred to OSEM ** Not included			01 System *	11 ATC Systems Command Center Automation,	02 Radar,	12 Enroute Control,	03 Beacon,	13 Flight Service Stations,	04 Navigation,	14 Terminal/Tower Control,	05 Airborne Separation Assurance,	15 Weather, and	06 Communications,	16 Technology *	07 Approach and Landing Systems,	17 Satellites *	08 Airport/Airside	18 Aircraft Safety. <i>✓</i>	09 Airport/Landside *	19 Aviation Medicine **	10 Oceanic **	20 Environment		21 Support
01 System *	11 ATC Systems Command Center Automation,																							
02 Radar,	12 Enroute Control,																							
03 Beacon,	13 Flight Service Stations,																							
04 Navigation,	14 Terminal/Tower Control,																							
05 Airborne Separation Assurance,	15 Weather, and																							
06 Communications,	16 Technology *																							
07 Approach and Landing Systems,	17 Satellites *																							
08 Airport/Airside	18 Aircraft Safety. <i>✓</i>																							
09 Airport/Landside *	19 Aviation Medicine **																							
10 Oceanic **	20 Environment																							
	21 Support																							
17. Key Words Research and Development Research and Technology Resumes Technical Program	18. Distribution Statement Document is available to the U.S. public through the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22151.																							
19. Security Classif. (of this report) UNCLASSIFIED	20. Security Classif. (of this page) UNCLASSIFIED	21. No. of Pages 234																						
		22. Price																						

FOREWORD

This FY-79 Technical Program Document (TPD) contains Research and Technology Resumes which reflect Systems Research and Development Service, Federal Aviation Administration, approved projects. These resumes highlight the requirement, technical objective, approach, milestones scheduled for accomplishment, and end-item products.

The TPD is structured according to the following 21 Engineering and Development Programs:

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 01 System * | 11 ATC Systems Command Center |
| 02 Radar | Automation |
| 03 Beacon | 12 Enroute Control |
| 04 Navigation | 13 Flight Service Stations |
| 05 Airborne Separation | 14 Terminal/Tower Control |
| Assurance | 15 Weather |
| 06 Communications | 16 Technology * |
| 07 Approach and Landing | 17 Satellites * |
| Systems | 18 Aircraft Safety |
| 08 Airport/Airside | 19 Aviation Medicine ** |
| 09 Airport/Landside * | 20 Environment |
| 10 Oceanic ** | 21 Support |

The fourth Arabic number in the Current Number/Code in block 2 of the Resume identifies the responsible lead division/staff in SRDS, i.e.,

- | | | | |
|---|---|---------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | = | ARD-100 | Air Traffic Control Systems Division |
| 2 | = | ARD-200 | Communications Division |
| 3 | = | ARD-300 | Navigation Division |
| 4 | = | ARD-400 | Airport Division |
| 5 | = | ARD-500 | Aircraft and Noise Abatement Division |
| 6 | = | ARD-60 | Spectrum Analysis Staff |
| 7 | = | ARD-700 | Microwave Landing System Division |

Comments and recommendations concerning this TPD may be directed to the Chief, Program Management Staff, ARD-50.

* Transferred to OSEM

** Not included

CONTENTS

<u>Program/Subprogram</u>	<u>Title</u>
02	RADAR
I 021-241-01	Radar Sustaining Engineering
I 022-242-01	Hazardous Weather Detection
I 022-243-01	Moving Target Detector (MTD)
03	BEACON
I 031-241-01	ATCRBS Sustaining Engineering
I 032-241-01	ATCRBS Interference Analysis
I 033-241-01	Antenna Performance & Processor Improvement for Enhanced Beacon Surveillance and Communication
I 034-241-01	Discrete Address Beacon System (DABS)
I 034-242-01	Automatic Traffic Advisory and Resolution Service (ATARS)
04	NAVIGATION
II 041-305-04	Wilcox 585B VOR Systems Parameters
II 041-305-05	Develop VOR Zero Phase Standard
II 041-305-06	Propagation Model
II 041-305-09	VOR Siting Criteria Update
II 041-307-01	Develop Remote Maintenance Monitor System for Salmon, Idaho
II 041-307-04	2nd Generation VOR
II 042-306-01	DME Traffic Loading
II 042-308-01	U.S. National Standard for VORTAC System
II 043-304-01	Evaluate VLF Noise Cancellation Antenna Concept
II 043-304-03	Differential Omega Concept Evaluation
II 043-304-04	Low Cost VLF/Omega Airborne System Evaluations
II 043-304-05	Omega/VLF Signal Monitor System
II 043-304-07	Evaluate Omega as a VOR/DME Supplement
II 043-304-09	General Aviation Omega Receiver Development
II 043-311-02	Civil Omega/VLF Airborne System
II 043-311-03	INS/VLF Combined System Evaluation
II 043-311-05	Evaluate Omega as a Primary Oceanic Navigation Aid
II 043-311-07	Omega/VLF Dynamic Signal Simulator
II 044-326-05	RNAV Avionics Standards 2D/3D
II 045-390-01	Helicopter IFR Operation Evaluation
II 047-309-03	Remote Area Precision Positioning System (RAPPS)
II 048-312-02	Evaluate Loran-C as a VOR/DME Replacement
II 048-312-03	Evaluate Loran-C as a VOR/DME Supplement
II 048-312-04	Loran-C Signal Monitor System
II 048-312-05	Normalized Loran-C System

Program/Subprogram

Title

05

AIRBORNE SEPARATION ASSURANCE

I 051-241-02

Infrared Runway Collision Avoidance System

I 052-241-01

Develop BCAS System

06

COMMUNICATIONS

I 061-221-01

Communications Planning and Design

I 061-222-01

FAA Communications Standardization

I 061-223-01

Data Link Experiments

I 062-221-02

Voice Switching Control System (VSCS)

I 062-221-03

Develop VHF/UHF A/G Communications Antennas

I 062-221-04

Helicopter Communications

I 063-221-01

Small Voice Switching System (SVSS)

I 064-221-01

National Airspace Data Interchange Network (NADIN)

I 064-221-02

ELT/SAR Support

I 065-221-01

Automated Communications System Control Development

I 066-221-01

Communication Sustaining Engineering

07

APPROACH AND LANDING SYSTEMS

II 071-412-02

Marking and Lighting for Unpaved Runways

II 071-412-04

Low-Cost VASI

II 071-412-05

MALS, MALSF, and MALSR Threshold Lights

II 071-412-07

Intensity Settings of Light Systems

II 071-412-08

Temporary Obstruction Lights

II 071-713-02

ILS Sustaining Engineering (GS Endfire Array)

II 071-713-04

ILS Sustaining Engineering (Dev. Slotted Cable Localizer)

II 071-713-08

Develop Modified Waveguide GS Array

II 071-713-09

Develop and maintain ILS Modulation Standards at NBS

II 072-424-01

Test and Evaluate Frangible Lights and Structures

II 073-720-01

Head-Up Displays (HUD) (Simulation)

II 073-720-02

Head-Up Displays (HUD) Evaluation - Flight Test

II 075-725-01

Develop Microwave Landing System

II 075-725-03

Test and Evaluate TSC Low Cost Small Community TRSB MLS

II 075-725-04

MLS Avionics Standards

II 076-711-01

Aircraft Alert Systems Standardization Studies

08

AIRPORT/AIRSIDE

I 081-402-02

Approach Light Aiming

I 081-402-03

Improve the Airport Taxiway Guidance System

I 081-402-04

Use of Plastic Lenses in Airport Lighting

I 081-402-05

Evaluation of Precision Approach Path Indicator (PAPI)

I 081-431-01

Test and Evaluate CFR Equipment and Agents

I 081-431-03

Emergency Planning Services at Airports

I 081-431-04

Control of Birds on and Near Airports

I 082-420-02

New Pavement Design Methodology

I 082-420-03

Sustaining Engineering

I 082-420-04

Nondestructive Testing (NDT)

Program/SubprogramTitle

I 082-421-02	Airport Improvement Engineering Support
I 082-421-03	Reduction of Runway Occupancy Time
I 082-421-04	Adequacy of Airport Inventory for Future Requirements
I 082-421-05	Airport Noise Control - Physical Barriers and Suppressors
I 082-431-01	Runway Surface Traction (Portland Cement Concrete)
I 082-431-02	Runway Surface Traction (Bituminous, PFC and PG)
I 082-451-01	Vortex Advisory System
I 084-451-03	Wake Vortex Avoidance System
11	ATC SYSTEMS COMMAND CENTER AUTOMATION
I 111-102-01	Central Flow Control Automation
12	ENROUTE CONTROL
I 122-109-01	Computer Software Development Support
I 122-109-02	System Support Facility (SSF)
I 122-110-01	Program Planning and System Engineering
I 122-111-01	Surveillance System Improvements
I 122-111-06	Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Improvements
I 122-111-08	EnRoute Tracking Improvement Package (E-TIP)
I 122-112-01	Conflict Alert Enhancements
I 122-112-02	Conflict Resolution Advisory
I 122-112-03	Flight Plan Probe
I 122-112-04	EnRoute Minimum Safe Altitude Warning (E-MSAW)
I 122-112-05	EnRoute Metering
I 122-112-06	Control Message Automation (CMA)
I 122-113-01	Electronic Tabular Display Subsystem (ETABS)
I 122-113-02	Radar Position Input and Display Subsystem (RAPID)
I 122-113-03	Radar Display Recording/Playback Subsystem
I 122-114-01	Hardware Measurement and Analysis
I 122-114-02	Simulation Model Development
I 122-114-03	System Performance Evaluation
I 122-114-04	Controller Performance Evaluation
I 122-115-01	DABS Processing in the EnRoute System
I 122-115-02	ATARS Processing
I 122-115-04	ETABS Software Interface Development
I 122-115-05	Terminal Information Processing System Interface (TIPSI)
I 122-116-02	Data Processing System Development
13	FLIGHT SERVICE STATIONS
I 131-401-02	FSS Mass Weather Dissemination Engineering Model
I 131-401-03	PATWAS/TWEB Automatic Message Composition
I 131-401-07	Utterance Recognition Performance Improvement and Vocabulary Expansion
I 131-402-02	Chicago FSS Data Collection and Analysis
I 131-402-03	Integrated Graphics Processing and Display for FSS
I 131-402-04	FSS Consolidation/Sectorization
I 132-402-01	FIS Systems Acquisition
I 132-403-01	Direct User Access - FSS

Program/SubprogramTitle

14
I 142-120-01 Software Technical Support
I 142-121-01 Program Planning and System Engineering
I 142-171-02 ARTS III Enhancement (Tampa/Sarasota Remoting)
I 142-171-03 ARTS III Enhancement - Sensor Receiver and
Processor (SRAP II)
I 142-171-05 Full Digital ARTS Display Development
I 142-172-01 Basic Metering and Spacing
I 142-173-01 Terminal Information Processing System (TIPS)
I 142-176-01 ARTS III Enhancement (DABS/SRAP Interface)
I 142-179-01 ARTS III Enhancement (TATF Support)
I 143-102-01 Basic ASDE-3
I 143-102-02 Enhanced ASDE-3
I 143-103-01 Tower Automated Ground Surveillance System
I 143-152-01 Visual Confirmation of Voice Takeoff Clearance
(VICON)
I 144-170-01 Terminal Tower Sustaining Engineering

15
III 151-462-03 Evaluation of Visibility System (Runway Visual
Range (RVR)) for Cat IIIB Operations
III 152-461-01 Improved Aviation Weather Forecasting
III 152-462-01 Integrated Aviation Weather System (AWES) for NAS
III 152-462-02 Aviation Weather System Experimental Capability
III 152-462-04 Severe Weather Tracking and Prediction
III 152-462-05 Doppler Weather Radar Program
III 153-451-01 Aviation Automated Weather Observation System
(AV-AWOS)
III 153-451-02 Automated Low Cost Weather Observation System
(ALWOS)
III 153-451-03 Wind, Altimeter, Voice Equipment (WAVE) for
General Aviation
III 153-451-05 Test Thunderstorm Detector at Approach Control
III 154-451-01 Wind Shear Characterization
III 154-451-02 Wind Shear Hazard Definition Studies
III 154-451-03 Ground-Based Wind Shear Sensor Development
III 154-451-04 Wind Shear Airborne Studies and Development
III 154-451-05 Wind Shear Data Management
III 154-451-06 Wind Shear System Integration into NAS

18
IV 181-520-01 AIRCRAFT SAFETY
Anti-Misting Kerosene
IV 181-521-01 Method to Assess Fire Characteristics of Transport
Cabin
IV 181-521-03 Cabin Fire Management System
IV 181-521-05 Develop Toxic Gas Emissions Criteria for Cabin Interior
Materials
IV 181-521-07 Methodology/Criteria to Rank Cabin Material for
Total Combustion Hazard

Program/SubprogramTitle

IV 181-521-09	Improve Transport Aircraft Emergency Lighting
IV 181-521-10	Develop Cabin Fire Safety Criteria
IV 181-521-11	Transport Crashworthy Fuselage Fuel Tanks Safe Location Fuel Studies
IV 181-522-07	Use of Titanium in Aircraft Engines
IV 182-520-01	Inflight Aircraft Bomb Sabotage
IV 182-520-07	Boston Logan Airplane Towing
IV 182-520-08	Transport Aircraft Tire Performance
IV 182-520-09	Transport Crashworthiness
IV 182-520-11	Helicopter Crashworthiness
IV 182-521-05	Propulsion Safety
IV 182-530-03	The Effects of Atmospheric Disturbances on STOL Approach Handling Qualities
IV 182-530-04	Aircraft Structural Loads Criteria Based on Aircraft and Atmospheric Dynamics
IV 182-530-07	Certification Standards for Helicopters in IFR Operations
IV 182-530-09	Airworthiness Certification Rules and Flight Test Procedures
IV 182-530-10	NASA/AMES Digital Flight Control Simulation
IV 182-530-11	NASA/Langley Lightning Study Flight Tests
IV 182-530-12	Hardware and Software Functional Assessment Concepts
IV 182-530-13	Helicopter Icing Technology Review
IV 182-530-15	Simulation: Validation and Verification
IV 182-530-16	Helicopter Certification Requirements for Flight in Icing Conditions
IV 184-520-02	Lightplane Longitudinal Flight Control Criteria
IV 184-521-01	General Aviation Crashworthiness Design Criteria
IV 184-521-02	Seat/Restraint Analysis and Design Criteria
IV 184-521-03	General Aviation Crash Resistant Fuel System
IV 184-530-06	Civil Pilot Judgment Training and Evaluation Syllabus
IV 185-561-01	Aviation Security and Research Program
20	ENVIRONMENT
IV 201-521-01	Development of Criteria for Monitoring of Airport Ground Pollution
IV 201-521-02	Turbine Engine Particulate Characterization
IV 201-521-04	Development of Time-Degradation Factors for Turbine-Engine Emissions
IV 201-521-09	Turbine Engine Emission Measurement System Development
IV 201-521-10	Turbine Engine Emission Variability
IV 201-521-12	CRC Aircraft Engine Emission Data Correlation Investigation
IV 202-551-01	Noise Retrofit Feasibility

Program/SubprogramTitle

IV	202-551-02	Core Engine Noise Evaluation and Control
IV	202-551-05	Jet Noise Source Location and Reduction
IV	202-551-06	Helicopter Noise Prediction and Reduction
IV	202-552-01	Operational Noise Reduction
IV	202-553-01	Noise Evaluation and Response
21		SUPPORT
I	213-060-15	ECAC Analytical Services
I	213-060-21	Special Propagation (WARC)
I	213-060-22	Applications Engineering
I	213-060-24	Ground Conductivity Wave Tilt Measurements
I	213-060-26	Applications Engineering (ECAC)
I	213-060-33	Alaskan Air/Ground HF Communications Prediction
I	213-060-39	Electromagnetic Measurement Techniques for Spectrum Analysis/Engineering
I	213-060-49	World Radio Conference (WARC - 1979) of the International Telecommunications Union (ITU)
I	213-061-01	Terminal Radar Interference Threshold Criteria
I	213-061-09	ASDE EMC Studies
I	213-061-10	ATCRBS Spectrum Management Criteria
I	213-061-16	DABS Electromagnetic Compatibility
I	213-062-07	EMC Analysis BCAS
I	213-062-10	Objective Voice Grade by Time Domain Technique
I	213-062-35	Update of the Navigation Separation Handbook
I	213-062-36	VHF/UHF Air/Ground Communications Frequency Engineering Handbook 6050.4B
I	213-062-37	VHF/UHF Microwave Link Frequency Engineering Handbook, 6050.17A, Revision
I	213-062-39	Power Line Carrier Interference Investigation
I	216-102-02	FAA Academy Radar Training Facility
I	216-105-01	Productivity in ATC Automation
I	218-150-02	FAA/NASA VTOL Support Program
I	218-150-03	FAA/NASA Cockpit Display of Traffic Information (CDTI)
I	218-153-01	Digital Simulation Facility - Software Support Contract
I	219-151-01	Terminal Interfaces (LLWSAS, VAS, TIPS, ASTC, RMMS)
I	219-152-01	Evaluation of Color Display

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78										
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 021-241-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: Continuing										
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Radar Sustaining Engineering												
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Kenneth Coonley - ARD-243		7. REQUIREMENT: 9550 AAT-100-33										
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-120 NPD 02-106		c. OTHER:										
b. TSC:												
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide engineering and development support to insure an acceptable performance level of Airport Surveillance Radar and Air Route Surveillance Radar systems.												
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: Various sustaining engineering tasks will be performed, as required, with NAFEC and Contractor support.												
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Technical Data Packages</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT In-service radar improvement AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AAF/AAT</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>as required</u> .												
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> : <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 80%;"><u>DESCRIPTION</u></th> <th style="text-align: left; width: 20%;"><u>DATE</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1. Monitor system</td> <td>as req.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. Data Collection</td> <td>as req.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. Recommendations forwarded</td> <td>as req.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. Functional Specs</td> <td>as req.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DATE</u>	1. Monitor system	as req.	2. Data Collection	as req.	3. Recommendations forwarded	as req.	4. Functional Specs	as req.
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DATE</u>											
1. Monitor system	as req.											
2. Data Collection	as req.											
3. Recommendations forwarded	as req.											
4. Functional Specs	as req.											
14. <u>FOOTNOTES</u> : Milestones will vary, depending on type of engineering effort required to accomplish task. I 021-241-01												

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 022-242-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 10/1/76
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Hazardous Weather Detection		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Kenneth Coonley - ARD-243		7. REQUIREMENT: ADA-1, AED-1, ARD-1/2 direction 6/25/76
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-120 NPD 02-106		c. OTHER: IAA-DOT-FA-TQ-WAI-679 USAF, MIT Lincoln Laboratory
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: improve detection and display of hazardous weather with ATC radars.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: with contractor and NAFEC support, SRDS will provide for analysis, experiment, and development of techniques to measure storm turbulence and reflectivity. The techniques investigated will include advanced MTD processing, formatting and contouring of weather displays, and use of FAA and/or NWS derived pulse dopplar weather information.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>TDPs and/or Reports</u> are intended to support hazardous weather display mods AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AAF and/or AAT</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>FY-81/82</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. TDP issued for ASR Hazardous Weather Detection system		10/81
2. TDP issued on ARSR MTD Weather System		1/81
3. TDP issued for implementation of EnRoute Weather Reflectivity Contouring		1/82
4. TDP issued for implementation of Doppler Weather Data on EnRoute PVD		4/82
5. Report issued on Doppler Weather data applications		3/81
14. FOOTNOTES:		
I 022-242-01		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 022-243-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: FY-73
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Moving Target Detector (MTD)		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Kenneth Coonley - ARD-243		7. REQUIREMENT: Program Plan FAA-ED-02-1 and AAF ltr. 7/76
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-120 NPD 02-106		c. OTHER: IAA-DOT-FA-TQ-WAL-679, USAF, MIT/LL
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: Improve detection of aircraft in the presence of ground and precipitation clutter and improve radar tracking capability for the automated system in both Terminal and EnRoute.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with contractor and NAFEC support, will provide for the development and evaluation of a Moving Target Detector, which is an advanced radar signal processor.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, Technical Data Package, IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT FY-80 Procurement buy AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO AAF ON OR ABOUT 4/79.		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. MTD-II tec data package to AAF		10/78
2. Terminal MTD-II post-proc. retrofit to field unit		11/78
3. Post-processor modification TDP to AAF		3/79
14. FOOTNOTES: I 022-243-01		

RD FORM 19-1 TEST 9/15/78

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 032-241-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: FY-78
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: ATCRBS Interference Analysis		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Martin Natchipolsky ARD-241		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-03-2 A (draft)
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-120 NPD #03-173		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: Determine existing and potential future beacon system interference, and recommend means to avoid, eliminate or minimize such interferences.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: With NAFEC, Region and contractor support, SRDS will conduct necessary measurements, studies and analyses to make such determination/recommendation.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Tech Data Pkg/Report</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT maintenance of beacon interference at <u>minimum level</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>SRDS</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>Jan. 1981</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DATE</u>	
1. Complete environment measurements	9/79	
2. Issue data report on environment	3/80	
3. Issue report on analysis, study on Interference Reduction/Avoidance	1/81	
14. FOOTNOTES: Products of effort will permit SRDS to initiate required corrective actions through modifications and improvements to the beacon systems.		

I 032-241-01

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 033-241-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 7/1/73
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Antenna Performance & Processor Improvement for Enhanced Beacon Surveillance and Communication		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Martin Natchipolsky, ARD-241		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-03-2 A (draft 9550 # AAF-75-04
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-180 NPD #03-173		c. OTHER: Lincoln Lab. I.A.A. DOT-FA71-WAI-242
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: support production procurement and deployment of improved ATCRBS antennas & processors.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC and contractor support, will fabricate, evaluate and demonstrate beacon antenna and processor improvements for enhancing beacon surveillance performance. Test data, evaluation reports and appropriate specification data will be prepared and delivered.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Tech. Data Pkg./Reports</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>improved ATCRBS antennas & processors</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AAF</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>as required</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Reflector Separate Rotator T&E Report (9550 end item)	2/79	
2. TDP Handoff, Lightweight Array	4/80	
3. Engineering Report on Beacon Surface Performance*	7/80	
14. FOOTNOTES: *Additional milestones will be determined upon completion of this study.		

I 033-241-01

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 034-241-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 1/72
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Discrete Address Beacon System (DABS)		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: P. D. Hodgkins, ARD-240		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA EDPF-03-1 (6/27/78)
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-120 NPD # 03-108 NPD #03-197		c. OTHER: USAF (Lincoln Laboratory) 2WAI-261 ECAC TI 76WA-3772 MITRE 78WA-4075
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: Establish surveillance and data link communications requirements for UG3RD, and develop a national standard.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: With contractor support, SRDS will procure and test DABS ground and airborne equipment for both single and multi-site DABS.		
12. PRODUCT: National Standard and _____ are THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Technical Data Packages</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT Surveillance and Data Link Communications <u>Requirements of ATARS and UG3RD</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AAF</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>4/80 and 4/82</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DATE</u>	
1. Final National Standard	4/80	
2. TDP for single-site DABS	4/80	
3. TDP for multi-site DABS	4/82	
14. FOOTNOTES: I 034-241-01		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 034-242-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 1/1/72
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Automatic Traffic Advisory and Resolution Service (ATARS)		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: John A. Scardina, ARD-200		7. REQUIREMENT: Draft FAA-ED-03-3 (3/79)
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-120 NPD #03-108 ANA-220 NPD #05-298		c. OTHER: Lincoln Lab #2WAL-261 MITRE #FA78WA-4075
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: develop new safety assurance service to provide for evolutionary implementation, at lower user costs, of an automatic ground-based traffic advisory service and resolution service for all aircraft.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS with NAFEC and contractor support, will procure DABS Engineering Model, and modify ATARS software to reflect improvement. Engineering tests and field trials will be conducted.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Technical Data Packages</u> , ^{are} IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>UG3RD Separation Assurance Regmts.</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AAF</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>4/80 and 4/82</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Begin evaluation of improved resolution algorithm		1/79
2. Handoff of TDP for advisory service		4/80
3. Handoff TDP for resolution service		4/82
14. FOOTNOTES:		
I 034-242-01		

Research and Technology Resume

I have a degree in _____

from _____

in _____

and _____

My research interests are in _____

and _____

My research experience includes _____

My research has been published in _____ and _____

My research has been presented at _____ and _____

My research has been funded by _____ and _____

1995

1996

1997

1998

1. Researcher, _____

2. Researcher, _____

3. Researcher, _____

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: II 041-305-04	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 1/78
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Wilcox 585B VOR Systems Parameters		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: F. Bassett, ARD-331		7. REQUIREMENT: 9550 #AAF-410-78-03
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-330 NPD #04-309		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: determine magnitude of ground check error component due to slot antenna, the counterpoise, goniometer and VOR transmitter system.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: NAFEC will install and test a Wilcox 585B VOR.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, Letter Report, IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT Field Problems AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO AAF-410 ON OR ABOUT 8/79.		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Complete installation		12/78
2. Complete testing		3/79
3. Complete Letter Report		8/79
14. <u>FOOTNOTES</u> :		
II 041-305-04		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: II 041-305-05	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 8/73
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Develop VOR Zero Phase Standard		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Frank Bassett, ARD-331		7. REQUIREMENT: 9550 #AFS-700-74-1
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFFC: ANA-330 NPD #04-309		c. OTHER: NBS FA76WAI-640
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: develop AF & RF standards for VOR Zero Phase.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: National Bureau of Standards will develop a VOR zero phase standard with joint DOD/FAA funding.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>VOR Zero Phase Standard</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>VOR System Accuracy</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AFS</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>6/81</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DATE</u>	
1. Complete Audio portion	4/81	
2. Handoff Audio Standard	6/81	
3. Complete RF portion	8/82	
4. Handoff RF Standard	10/82	
14. FOOTNOTES: II 041-305-05		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78								
2. CURRENT NUMBER: II 041-305-06	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 6/73								
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Propogation Model										
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Frank Bassett, ARD-331		7. REQUIREMENT: ED Program Plan ED-04-01A(draft)								
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-330 NPD #04-309		c. OTHER: Syracuse University FA 73 WA-3272								
b. TSC:										
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(s):</u> THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: develop computer program which will access specific effects of various types of reflectors around a VOR or Dopplar VOR.										
11. <u>APPROACH:</u> THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: Under contract, computer program will be developed. NAFEC will verify the computer predictions.										
12. <u>PRODUCT:</u> THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Computer Program</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>power line problems in the field</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AAF</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>3/80</u> .										
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE:</u> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 70%;"><u>DESCRIPTION</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>DATE</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1. NAFEC Testing</td> <td>11/79</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. Final Report</td> <td>1/80</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. Handoff Computer Programs</td> <td>3/80</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DATE</u>	1. NAFEC Testing	11/79	2. Final Report	1/80	3. Handoff Computer Programs	3/80
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DATE</u>									
1. NAFEC Testing	11/79									
2. Final Report	1/80									
3. Handoff Computer Programs	3/80									
14. <u>FOOTNOTES:</u> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">II 041-305-06</div>										

Research and Technology Resume

1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78

2. CURRENT NUMBER:

II 041-305-09

3. REVISION:

4. START DATE:

6/76

5. TITLE OF PROJECT:

VOR Siting Criteria Update

6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION:

Frank Bassett, ARD-331

7. REQUIREMENT:

ED Program Plan ED-04-01A(draft)

9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS:

a. NAPEC:

c. OTHER:

b. TSC:

10. OBJECTIVE(S):

THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: incorporate new developments such as double sideband Doppler VOR, stacked arrays, and propagation modelling into the VOR siting criteria handbook.

11. APPROACH:

THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS personnel will perform this task utilizing outputs from other projects.

12. PRODUCT:

THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, Updated Siting Criteria, IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT
2nd generation implementation AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO AAF
ON OR ABOUT 10/80.

13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:

DESCRIPTION

DATE

Propagation Modelling input

1/80

2. Complete update

10/80

14. FOOTNOTES:

II 041-305-09

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: II 041-307-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 10/77
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Develop Remote Maintenance Monitor System for Salmon, Idaho		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: A. Simolunus, ARD-330		7. REQUIREMENT: AAF-1 letter, May 26, 1977
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC: ANA-300		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: develop a remote maintenance monitor system for the mountain top VORTAC site at Salmon, Idaho for shipment of certification data to the FSS at Idaho Falls.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: development of software required to perform certification of the VORTAC facility and the shipment of information from the Salmon site to the FSS at Idaho Falls. This will be accomplished through the use of a microprocessor and the monitor and 8-pt. ground check unit developed by Edo-Aire Corp. under FAA contract.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Remote Maintenance Monitor System</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>Project at Salmon, Idaho</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AAF</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>10/78</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
Modify RMMS at Salmon, Idaho		10/78
14. FOOTNOTES:		
II 041-307-01		

Research and Technology Resume

1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78

2. CURRENT NUMBER:
II 041-307-04

3. REVISION:

4. START DATE:
2/74

5. TITLE OF PROJECT:
2nd Generation VOR

6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION:
Frank Bassett, ARD-310

7. REQUIREMENT:
ED-04-01AED Program Plan (draft)

9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS:

a. NAFEC:
ANA-330 NPD 04-309

c. OTHER:
EDO-AIRE FA74 WA-3617

b. TSC:

10. OBJECTIVE(S):

THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: develop a NAFEC test bed for a Remote Maintenance Monitor System (RMMS).

11. APPROACH:

THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: the test bed has been developed and installed at NAFEC by EDO-AIRE. NAFEC will test and evaluate the test bed in order to derive the production specification data.

12. PRODUCT:

THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, Production Specification Data, IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT 2nd Generation VORTAC Procurement AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO AAF ON OR ABOUT 3/80.

13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:

DESCRIPTION

DATE

- | | |
|---|------|
| 1. Interim NAFEC ltr Report Basic RMMS Evaluation | 2/79 |
| 2. Interim NAFEC ltr Report Diagnostic and Trend Analysis | 8/79 |
| 3. Final Report | 3/80 |

14. FOOTNOTES:

II 041-307-04

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: II 042-306-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 8/77
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: DME Traffic Loading		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Frank Bassett, ARD-310		7. REQUIREMENT: 9550 #AAF-410-77-08
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC:		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: obtain current data to establish the present level of traffic loading to extrapolate future requirements.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: Testing will be conducted by SRDS only at facilities which show heaviest loading.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, Letter Report, IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT DME Traffic Loading AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO AAF ON OR ABOUT 10/78.		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
Letter Report		10/78
14. FOOTNOTES:		

II 042-306-01

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: II 042-308-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 7/76
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: U. S. National Standard for VORTAC System		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Art Simolunas, ARD-310		7. REQUIREMENT: ARD-1 letter dated 7/8/76
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC:		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: update standard for VORTAC System; definite standards and performance characteristics needed to support changes in use of the system and the radio frequencies employed.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS will review system requirements. As needed, an FAA Ad Hoc group will study alternatives and participate in development of a revised standard. Coordination will be in accordance with established requirements.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>revised standard</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT updated definitions of system standards AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AOA-1</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>12/79</u> .		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
*1. Issue F.R. Notice on proposed revisions		7/79
2. Complete review and response on comments		10/79
3. Issue F.R. - Advisory Circular Notices re adoption of revised National Aviation Standard		12/79
14. <u>FOOTNOTES</u> : *Schedule is subject to timely and successful completion of all support and coordination efforts.		
II 042-308-01		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78				
2. CURRENT NUMBER: II 043-304-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 6/75				
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Evaluate VLF Noise Cancellation Antenna Concept						
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: George Quinn, ARD-732		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-04-01 A (draft)				
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC:		c. OTHER: Systems Control Inc. FA75 WA-3662				
b. TSC:						
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: reduce the adverse effects of precipitation-caused noise on reception of VLF/Omega signals in aircraft.						
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: Under Contract, tests will be made on an experimental noise cancellation antenna installed in a NOAA aircraft.						
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>evaluation report</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>increased use of OMEGA/VLF navigation</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>SRDS</u> by General Aviation <u>12/78</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>12/78</u> .						
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE: <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>DESCRIPTION</th><th>DATE</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Final Report</td><td>12/78</td></tr></tbody></table>			DESCRIPTION	DATE	Final Report	12/78
DESCRIPTION	DATE					
Final Report	12/78					
14. FOOTNOTES: II 043-304-01						

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: II 043-304-03	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 6/72
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Differential Omega Concept Evaluation		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: George Quinn, ARD-732		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-04-01 A (Draft)
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-330 NPD #04-302		c. OTHER: FA 75 WA-3662 Systems Control, Inc.
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: determine the operational utility of differential Omega for Alaska.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: Under contract and in cooperation with Transport Canada, SRDS will install and evaluate an operational type system in the Alaska/Yukon area.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Implementation Plan</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>FAA Management decisions in applications of differential Omega</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>SRDS</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>4/80</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Feasibility evaluation report (NAFEC)		11/78
2. Evaluation report, Alaska/Yukon system		12/79
3. Complete implementation plan (SRDS)		4/80
14. FOOTNOTES:		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78						
2. CURRENT NUMBER: II 043-304-04	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 11/76						
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Low Cost VLF/Omega Airborne Systems Evaluations								
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: George Quinn, ARD-732		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-04-01 A (draft)						
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC:		c. OTHER: Systems Control, Inc. FA75 WA-3662						
b. TSC:								
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: evaluate available, low cost airborne VLF/Omega navigation systems to determine suitability for use by general aviation. Results will serve as guidance to FAA in approving/disapproving use of systems in ATC system as supplement to the VOR/DME system.								
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: Three Low Cost (less than \$10k) airborne Omega or VLF receivers will be procured for flight evaluation by contractor.								
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Evaluation Report</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>FAA decisions on suitability of Low Cost VLF/Omega units in the NAS</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>SRDS</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>10/79</u> .								
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> : <table border="1"><thead><tr><th><u>DESCRIPTION</u></th><th><u>DATE</u></th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>1. Contractor work funded</td><td>10/78</td></tr><tr><td>2. Final report - contractor evaluation</td><td>10/79</td></tr></tbody></table>			<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DATE</u>	1. Contractor work funded	10/78	2. Final report - contractor evaluation	10/79
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DATE</u>							
1. Contractor work funded	10/78							
2. Final report - contractor evaluation	10/79							
14. <u>FOOTNOTES</u> : II 043-304-04								

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: II 043-304-05	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 11/76
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Omega/VLF Signal Monitor System		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: George Quinn, ARD-732		7. REQUIREMENT: AFS Letter 10/23/76 FAA-ED-04-01A Program Plan (draft)
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC: ANA-330 NPD 04-362		c. OTHER: Naval Ocean Systems Center FA77 WAI-735
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: develop and evaluate a prototype OMEGA/VLF signal monitor system for use by the FAA in provision of advisories to pilots and ATC personnel.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, under an Inter-Agency agreement, will assemble off-the-shelf components with appropriate software into a prototype monitor system. It will be evaluated at NAPEC.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Specification</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>OMEGA/VLF signal monitor requirements AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO AAF</u> in support of oceanic and offshore navigation. ON OR ABOUT <u>1/80</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Report-monitor system evaluation		6/79
2. Hardware (one unit) to AAF		1/80
3. Specification to AAF		1/80
14. FOOTNOTES:		
II 043-304-05		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: II 043-304-07	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 11/75
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Evaluate Omega as a VOR/DME Supplement		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: George Quinn, ARD-732		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-04-01A Program Plan (draft)
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS:		c. OTHER:
a. NAFEC: ANA-330 NPD #04-362		
b. TSC:		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: determine whether OMEGA navigation system is a useful supplement for VOR/DME in areas not served by that system.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC support, will conduct flight tests with Omega equipment in offshore and mountainous areas, and in Alaska.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Evaluation Reports</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>FAA decisions or use of OMEGA as</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>VOR/DME supplement</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>8/79</u> .		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DATE</u>	
1. Report, OMEGA Evaluations Offshore	3/79	
2. Report, OMEGA Evaluation in Mountainous areas	3/79	
3. SRDS Assessment of OMEGA as a VOR/DME Supplement	8/79	
14. FOOTNOTES:		
II 043-304-07		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: II 043-304-09	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 9/78
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: General Aviation OMEGA Receiver Development		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: George Quinn, ARD-732		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-04-01a Program Plan (draft)
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC:		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: develop an OMEGA receiver suitable for use by general aviation in terms of performance, cost and ease of operation.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS will develop a low cost receiver suitable for General Aviation in offshore and remote areas of the U.S., Alaska, and on oceanic routes. Performance will be required that might lead to approval for use in IFR Conditions. Evaluation will be by simulation and flight tests.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Evaluation Report</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>use of OMEGA Navigation by General Aviation</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>SRDS</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>6/82</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Contract award		9/79
2. Equipment delivery		1/81
3. Evaluation Report		6/82
14. FOOTNOTES:		

II 043-304-09

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: II 043-311-02	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 4/74
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Civil OMEGA/VLF Airborne System		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: George Quinn, ARD-732		7. REQUIREMENT: Program Plan FAA-ED-04-01 A (draft)
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC:		c. OTHER: Systems Control, Inc. FA75 WA-3662
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: determine feasibility of one airborne navigation system serving all phases of domestic and oceanic enroute flight, and domestic terminal area flight.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: Under contract, a unit with best VLF and Omega techniques, validated by preceeding evaluations, will be assembled. Appropriate lab and flight tests will be conducted and results evaluated.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Evaluation Report</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>FAA decisions on systems using combin-AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO SRDS</u> <u>ations of VLF and OMEGA techniques</u> <u>ON OR ABOUT 10/79</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Initiate contractor effort		10/78
2. Report, Civil OMEGA/VLF Airborne System		10/79
14. FOOTNOTES:		
II 043-311-02		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: II 043-311-03	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 6/75
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: INS/VLF Combined System Evaluation		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: George Quinn, ARD-732		7. REQUIREMENT: IA with USAF
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFTC:		c. OTHER: U.S. Air Force FA75WAI-521 "Project Speckled Trout"
b. TEC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: determine the technical performance of a combined INS/VLF system.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: Under an InterAgency agreement with USAF and contract support, information from an LTN-51 INS and an ONTRAC III VLF/OMEGA set in an optimum fashion, will be combined in the LTN-51 computer. Individual and combined performance will be analyzed. Flight tests on the "Speckled Trout" aircraft will be conducted.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Evaluation Report</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>FAA decisions on use of combined</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>SRDS</u> INS/VLF systems in domestic and oceanic airspace. ON OR ABOUT <u>10/78</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Evaluation report, INS/VLF system (Litton)		10/78
14. FOOTNOTES:		

II 043-311-03

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: II 043-311-5	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 6/78
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Evaluate OMEGA as a Primary Oceanic Navigation Aid		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: George Quinn, ARD-732		7. REQUIREMENT: AFS-1 Letter dated 11/23/76
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-330 NPD #04-362		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: determine the suitability of OMEGA as a primary, or sole means, of aircraft navigation on oceanic routes.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: Contracts will be awarded to each of three airlines to collect data from OMEGA systems already installed in aircraft as replacements for Loran-A. a contract will be awarded for analysis of data collected. Recording instrumentation will be provided by NAFEC.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Evaluation report</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>FAA decision on use of OMEGA</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>SRDS</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>4/81</u> .		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Data collection completed		9/79
2. Evaluation report		12/79
3. Final report		4/81
14. FOOTNOTES:		
II 043-311-5		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: II 043-311-07	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 1/78
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: OMEGA/VLF Dynamic Signal Simulator		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: George Quinn, ARD-732		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-04-01 a Program Plan (Draft)
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC:		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: develop an OMEGA/VLF dynamic signal simulator for use by FAA in determining suitability of OMEGA/VLF airborne systems as navigation aids in the oceanic and domestic ATC.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS will initiate a contract to develop a prototype dynamic OMEGA and VLF signal simulator. This prototype will be tested and evaluated by NAFEC, leading to system specifications for production procurement.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Evaluation Report</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>use of OMEGA/VLF systems as sole means</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>SRDS</u> OF navigation ON OR ABOUT <u>7/82</u> .		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Contract award		9/79
2. System specification to AAF		1/82
3. Evaluation report		7/82
14. FOOTNOTES:		
II 043-311-07		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: II 044-326-05	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 7/73
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: RNAV Avionics Standards 2D/3D		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Paul M. Rich, ARD-333		7. REQUIREMENT: (Draft) ED Program Plan 04 (Navigation)
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC: ANA-260 NPD #04-276 ANA-310 NPD #07-384		c. OTHER: Systems Control, Inc. FA72WA-3098
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: formulate a technical standard order for 2D/3D RNAV avionics.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: Under contract, SRDS will develop data by means of operational and experimental flight tests and cockpit simulation. From this data, functional and operational performance standards will be established and coordinated with industry.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Standards,</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>2D/3D RNAV Avionics</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AAT, AES & Industry</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>12/78</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
Industry coordinated 2D/3D Standards		12/78
14. FOOTNOTES:		
II 044-326-05		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: II 045-390-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 6/78
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Helicopter IFR Operation Evaluation		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: James Nelson, ARD-706		7. REQUIREMENT: Helicopter Operations Development Program Plan
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-310 NPD 04-350		c. OTHER: NAVY - Interagency Agreement DOT-FA79-WAI-019
b. TSC:		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: support enhanced Instrument Flight Rule operations.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with contractor, NAFEC and U.S. Coast Guard support, will collect flight data to provide information for standards concerning Loran-C, airborne radar approaches, and approaches using existing navigation aids. Flight experience and data will be collected from commercial operators along the Northeast Corridor during actual operation. Flight data will be collected and studies performed to provide basis for improved instrument procedures for the terminal area. Work will continue on icing and certification standards.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Concepts, Procedures, & Technical Data</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT enhanced Helicopter IFR operations AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AFS and AAT</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>1983</u> .		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Interim ARA, Loran C, Omega Technical reports		3/79
2. Review of lighting configurations for helicopters		6/79
3. Assemble hardware and field test		1/80
14. FOOTNOTES: II 045-390-01		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: II 047-309-03	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 3/76
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Remote Area Precision Positioning Systems (RAPPS)		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Frank Bassett, ARD-310		7. REQUIREMENT: ED-04-01A Program Plan (draft)
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-330 NPD #04-309		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: develop and evaluate a remote area precision positioning and data collection system to be used for non-precision approaches using Loran-C.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: Under contract, the RAPPS will be developed and delivered to NAFEC for test and evaluation. Statistical data collection will permit evaluation of total system performance.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Letter Report</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>RAPPS</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>SRDS</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>10/80</u> .		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DATE</u>	
1. Contract award	10/78	
2. Final Report	12/79	
3. NAFEC Testing	6/80	
4. Letter Report	10/80	
14. <u>FOOTNOTES</u> : II 047-309-03		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: II 048-312-02	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 6/75
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Evaluate Loran-C as a VOR-DME Replacement		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: George Quinn, ARD-732		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-04-01A Program Plan (draft)
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-330 NPD #04-362		c. OTHER: FA75WA-3662 Systems Control, Inc.
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: determine if Loran-C is an acceptable replacement for the domestic VOR-DME system.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: Necessary studies and tests will be conducted to examine technical capabilities and cost considerations in the potential use of Loran-C as a replacement for VOR-DME.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Assessment Report</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>Loran-C as VOR-DME Replacement</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>SEDS</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>6/81</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Report: Loran-C Signal Data Analysis		2/79
2. Report: Low Cost Receiver Eval. (NAFEC)		8/80
3. Report: Assessment, Loran-C as VOR-DME Replacement		6/81
14. FOOTNOTES:		
II 048-312-02		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: II 048-312-03	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE:
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Evaluate Loran-C as VOR-DME Supplement		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: George Quinn, ARD-732		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-04-A Program Plan (draft)
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-330 NPD #04-362		c. OTHER: FA75WA-3662-Systems Control, Inc.
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: determine if Loran-C is a useful supplement for VOR-DME in areas not served by VOR-DME (i.e. offshore, mountains and Alaska.)		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: NAFEC will conduct tests with available Loran-C receivers in Alaska, in mountainous areas, and offshore to determine technical performance in these areas.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Evaluation Report</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>FAA decisions on use of Loran-C as</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>VOR-DME supplement</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>7/79</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
Report - evaluation of TDL-424 receivers (NAFEC)		7/79
14. FOOTNOTES:		
II 048-312-03		

Research and Technology Resume

1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78

2. CURRENT NUMBER:

II 048-312-04

3. REVISION:

4. START DATE:

1/76

5. TITLE OF PROJECT:

Loran-C Signal Monitor System

6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION:

George Quinn, ABD-732

7. REQUIREMENT:

FAA-ED-04-01 A Program Plan (draft)

9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS:

a. NAFEC:

ANA-330 NPD #04-362

c. OTHER:

b. TSC:

10. OBJECTIVE(S):

THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: Assemble a Loran-C signal monitor system to advise FAA and users of the condition of Loran-C signals.

11. APPROACH:

THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: Available hardware will be integrated by contractor into a monitor system that will automatically advise Loran-C signal availability and conditions.

12. PRODUCT:

THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, Evaluation Report, IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT

FAA approved use of Loran-C AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO SRDS

ON OR ABOUT 12/81.

13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:

DESCRIPTION

DATE

1. Contract award

8/79

2. Evaluation report (NAFEC)

12/81

14. FOOTNOTES:

II 048-312-04

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: II 048-312-05	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 9/78
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Normalized Loran-C System		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: George Quinn, ARD-732		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-04-01 A (Draft)
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC:		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: develop and evaluate a Loran-C normalization system to facilitate use of that system as a non-precision approach aid.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: Based on data collection and analysis that indicates need for real-time normalization of Loran-C signals used for airport approach guidance, a system will be developed to evaluate the technique.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Evaluation Report</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>Use of Loran-C as a non-precision</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>SRDS</u> approach aid. ON OR ABOUT <u>3/82</u> .		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Contract award		8/79
2. Equipment delivery		8/80
3. Final Report		3/82
14. <u>FOOTNOTES</u> : II 048-312-05		

05 AIRBORNE SEPARATION ASSURANCE

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 051-241-02	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 10/77
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Infrared Runway Collision Avoidance System		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Ernest Lucier, ARD-253		7. REQUIREMENT: AFS-1 Request
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC:		c. OTHER: BDM Corp. FA 78 WA-4196
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: investigate feasibility and effectiveness of developing a runway collision avoidance device using state-of-the-art infrared technology.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with contractor support, will perform a system analysis to determine the utility of a two-color infrared runway collision avoidance system.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Final Report</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>Investigation of Effective Runway Collision Avoidance Systems</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>FAA</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>3/79</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
Final Report		3/79
14. FOOTNOTES: I 051-241-02		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 052-241-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 6/75
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Develop BCAS System		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Cwen E. McIntire, ARD-250		7. REQUIREMENT: EXCOM Meeting Minutes E7 (1975)
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: NPP - #05-172 NPD #05-298		c. OTHER: ECAC - 70WAI-175 Lincoln Lab. 77WAI-817 MITRE
b. TSC: PPA - #FAA-839		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: develop a Beacon Collision Avoidance System (BCAS) that provides protection in airspace among all aircraft equipped with ATCRBS and DABS transponders with altitude encoders.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC, TSC, and contractor support, will conduct simulation tests, perform analyses, and develop hardware, for evaluation.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>BCAS U.S. National Standard</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>Implementation of BCAS</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>Aviation Users</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>10/83</u> .		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DATE</u>	
1. Full BCAS (3) Engineering Models delivered	10/81	
2. Full BCAS (up to 20) Prototype Models delivered	12/82	
3. BCAS U. S. National Standard	10/83	
14. <u>FOOTNOTES</u> : I 052-241-01		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 061-221-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: FY-77
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Communications Planning and Design		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Leo V. Gumina, ARD-206		7. REQUIREMENT: ADA-1 ltr dated 9/11/74
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC:		c. OTHER: AMAF Industries 78WAI-830 MITRE 78-WA-4075
b. TSC:		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide design data system description and maintenance for FAA's National Communication system for ATC system operations and environments projected for the 1980s.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with contractor support, will provide planning, overall system design and analysis to support all A/G (RCS) Ground/Ground (VCS) and Data (DCS) Communications.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Reports, Design Data & System Description</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>FAA Communication system design for</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>FAA</u> <u>ATC system.</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>as developed</u> .		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Common Usage Trunk Study		12/78
2. Pilot Radio Circuit Database Development		1/79
3. Tech. Support (Long Range) Contract Award		1/79
14. FOOTNOTES:		
I 061-221-01		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 061-222-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: Continuing
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: FAA Communications Standardization		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: D. Rhoades, ARD-222		7. REQUIREMENT: NCS letter to AAT-360
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC:		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: assist in the development and design of Federal and international communication standards and procedures, and determine impact to the FAA in the utilization of developed standards.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with contractor support, will participate on Federal, national and international standards groups; and will insure FAA's communications requirements are known and considered in formulating new and revised standards.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Reports and Standards</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>new and on-going telecommunications</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>FAA</u> programs ON OR ABOUT <u>as required</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Heading Format Structure (code independent) (drafted)		7/79
2. Terminal to Network Interface Standards for Packet Switched Networks operating in the Virtual Circuit Mode (drafted)		3/79
14. FOOTNOTES:		
I 061-222-01		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 061-223-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: FY-78
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Data Link Experiments		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: John J. Bisaga, ARD-230		7. REQUIREMENT: ATAC Report, December 1969
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC:		c. OTHER:
b. TSC: PPA #FAA-862		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: evaluate and demonstrate the benefits of using a data link for transmitting air-ground-air aviation related messages.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with contractor support, will perform exploratory research and development to select applications, design ground and airborne terminals for input/output, and demonstrate a practical automatic data link.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Report and design data</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>FAA</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>FAA</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>as developed.</u>		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Demonstration at DABSEF		12/78
2. Final Report/Documentation		4/80
14. FOOTNOTES: I 061-223-01		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 062-221-02	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: FY-78
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Voice Switching Control System (VSCS)		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Leo Gumina, ARD-206		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-06-1 (draft)
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC:		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide support to AAF for the procurement of signalling and control equipment and radio and interphone/intercom systems at centers and towers/TRACONS.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC and contract support, will design, develop, and test the equipment. The program is in two phases: Phase I - design studies and Phase II - hardware development.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Technical Data Packages</u> , are <u>MM</u> INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>procurement of signal/control equipment</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AAF</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>2/82 and 7/83</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. VSCS Contract award		8/80
2. S/C Tech. Data Pkg.		2/82
3. VSCS Tech. Data Pkg.		7/83
14. FOOTNOTES: I 062-221-02		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 062-221-03	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 12/77
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Develop VHF/UHF A/G Communications Antennas		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: L. Bosin, ARD-223		7. REQUIREMENT: 9550 #AAF-440-77-4
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC:		c. OTHER: Harry Diamond Labs 78WAI-851
b. TSC:		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: support new generation of VHF and UHF Air/Ground Communications Antennas.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with contractor support, will provide conceptual engineering design fabrication and test services; operational antenna models and associated hardware description, specification and evaluation documentation.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Tech. Data Package</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>standardized NAS terminal & enroute</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AAF</u> usage of six A/G antennas in Air Traffic Control operations. ON OR ABOUT <u>11/79</u> .		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Antenna evaluation completed		7/79
2. Omni-Directional priority antenna TDP delivered to AAF		6/79
3. TDP delivered to AAF		11/79
14. FOOTNOTES: I 062-221-03		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 062-221-04	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 8/78
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Helicopter Communications		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: O. J. DeZoute, ARD-223		7. REQUIREMENT: Helicopter Operations Development Prog. Plan
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-330 NPD #04-350		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide ATC communications for use in Helicopters operating under Instrument Flight Rules.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC and contract support, will study short-term communication problems, long-term communication problems, propose and develop operational or technical solutions, and perform tests.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Technical Data Package</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT ATC Communication system for IFR AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AAF</u> Helicopter operations <u>9/82</u> . ON OR ABOUT <u>9/82</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Communications study complete		10/79
2. Selected communications system tested at NAFEC		9/81
3. Selected communications system tested in field		3/82
4. TDP to AAF		9/82
14. FOOTNOTES:		
I 062-221-04		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 063-221-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 11/77
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Small Voice Switching System (SVSS)		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: F. Coble, ARD-221		7. REQUIREMENT: 9550 #AAF-75-17
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: NAFEC support to be requested		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(s): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide data to support a combined radio (air/ground) and intercom/interphone (ground/ground) communications system to be used in low activity towers.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: An engineering model will be developed and delivered to NAFEC for test and evaluation.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Technical Data Package</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>communications system for low activity towers</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AAF</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>12/80</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Engineering Model Delivery		4/80
2. Draft TDP to AAF		6/80
3. TDP to AAF		12/80
14. FOOTNOTES: I 063-221-01		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 064-221-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 11/73
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: National Airspace Data Interchange Network (NADIN)		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: C. LaRue, ARD-222		7. REQUIREMENT: ARD-1 letter to AAT-1 dated 9/17/75
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC:		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide engineering and consulting service for NADIN I, NADIN II and NADIN Enhancement.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with contract support, will assist AAF with production contract and acceptance testing for NADIN I; conduct system design studies and perform network analyses for NADIN II; prepare procurement specification data for hardware and software for NADIN enhancement.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Technical Data Packages</u> , are <u> </u> , X INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>AAT program for NADIN Enhancement</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AAF</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>1/80 and 4/81</u> .		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Contract awarded for level II enhancement study		2/79
2. TDP handoff for models I and II FSS complete		1/80
3. Handoff of balance of TDP and procurement specs for Level II to AAF		4/81
14. <u>FOOTNOTES</u> : I 064-221-01		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 064-221-02	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 10/78
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: ELT/SAR Support		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: N. R. Anderson ARD-223		7. REQUIREMENT: 9550 No. AFS-100-78-162
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC:		c. OTHER: NASA FA79WAI-002
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide data on which to base minimum performance standards for Emergency Locator Transmitters used for search and rescue operations.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NASA support, will procure at least 100 preproduction ELTs from a variety of manufacturers, built to specifications developed by FAA/NASA. Tests will be conducted at manufacturer's facilities, at an independent test and evaluation facility, and in the field. Results will be analyzed and incorporated into a report to AFS.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Report</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT issuance of a Technical Standard Order to establish ELT performance standards. <u>AFS</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>6/82</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Procurement Request forwarded to ALG		2/80
2. ELTs delivered to AFS for field testing.		11/81
3. Report to AFS - validated ELT minimum performance standards.		6/82
14. FOOTNOTES: I 064-221-02		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 065-221-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: FY-77
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Automated Communications System Control Development		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: N. R. Anderson, ARD-223		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-06-1 (draft)
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: NPD #06-361		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: develop a technical control and remote maintenance monitoring system.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC and contract support, will develop hardware, software, and techniques as required to permit the voice, radio, and data subsystems of the ATC communications system to provide a total system-wide monitoring, control, restoration and maintenance function.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Reports, are</u> <u>XXXXX</u> INTENDED TO SUPPORT a <u>technical control & remote maintenance</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>SRDS</u> monitoring system. ON OR ABOUT <u>as developed</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DATE</u>	
1. Sizing study completed	3/79	
2. Draft system control concept for integrated communication control system	9/79	
14. FOOTNOTES: Other milestones will be added after completion of concept.		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 066-221-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 4/76
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Communication Sustaining Engineering		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: N. Anderson, ARD-223		7. REQUIREMENT: ARD-1 ltr to ANA-1 dated 4/7/76
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC:		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide the operating services with enhancements and modifications to existing communications systems to improve operational capability, reduce cost or improve inservice maintainability.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: NAFEC will exercise full technical responsibility for carrying out efforts as they are assigned.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Report and/or technical data</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>ongoing operational communications</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>SRDS/Operating Services</u> systems. <u>as required</u> ON OR ABOUT _____.		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. T&E and analysis of Antenna Multicoupler Devices completed		10/78
2. Data Report to ARD-220/AAF-440		11/78
3. Technical report to AAF-1		12/78
14. FOOTNOTES: Other milestones will be added as requested by Operating Services		

I 066-221-01

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: II 071-412-02	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 6/75
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Marking and Lighting for Unpaved Runways		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: J. W. Simeroth ARD-432		7. REQUIREMENT: 9550 Equivalent letter from New Jersey
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-430 NPD #07-493		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: develop requirements and equipment necessary for a standard for marking and lighting unpaved runways.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC support, will install and test lighting and marking systems, collect and analyze data, and make recommendations for establishing requirements for marking and lighting.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Technical Data Package</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>a national standard</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AAP and New Jersey</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>1/80</u> .		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DATE</u>	
1. Select sites for in-service testing	10/78	
2. Complete data collection	7/79	
3. Technical data package complete	1/80	
14. FOOTNOTES:		
II 071-412-02		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: II 071-412-04	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 9/75
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Low-Cost VASI		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: John Simeroth, ARD-432		7. REQUIREMENT: 9550 #AAP-502-76-2
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-430 NPD #07-493		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: develop requirements and equipment for a standard for low-cost visual approach slope indicators for general aviation and unpaved runways.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC support, will test and evaluate VASI devices, collect data and make recommendations for requirements necessary for use by General Aviation in unpaved runways.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Data for VASI standard</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>standard requirements</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AAP</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>6/79 - 8/81</u> .		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Decision for in-service testing		12/78
2. If no in-service testing, Final Report to AAP		6/79
3. If in-service testing is done, furnish data for standard		1/81
14. <u>FOOTNOTES</u> : II 071-412-04		

Research and Technology Resume

1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78

2. CURRENT NUMBER:
II 071-412-05

3. REVISION:

4. START DATE:
3/77

5. TITLE OF PROJECT:

MALS, MALSF, and MALSR Threshold Lights

6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION:

John Simeroth, ARD-432

7. REQUIREMENT:

9550 #AAF-76-23

9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS:

a. NAFEC:

ANA-430 NPD #07-493

c. OTHER:

b. TSC:

10. OBJECTIVE(S):

THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide a recommended system components and installation criteria to incorporate threshold lighting fixtures into subject facilities.

11. APPROACH:

THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC support, will review available components, procure and perform laboratory and flight tests on equipment and report results to AAF.

12. PRODUCT:

THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, Technical Data, IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT
Threshold Lights Standard AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO AAF
ON OR ABOUT 12/78.

13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:

DESCRIPTION

DATE

Final Report to AAF

12/78

14. FOOTNOTES:

II 071-412-05

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: II 071-412-07	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 5/77
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Intensity Settings of Light Systems		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: John Simeroth, ARD-432		7. REQUIREMENT: 9550 #AAP-550-77-1
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-430		c. OTHER: NAVY (NAEC) IAA DOT FA 77 WAI-786
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: determine the optimum intensity settings for various airport lighting systems as a function of visual range luminance and background luminance.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC and contract support, will analyze existing reports, prepare testing requirements, perform flight tests and photometric measurements at NAFEC and/or other airports.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Technical Report/Proposed Standard</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>US - recommendation to ICAO and</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AAP</u> operational standard <u>4/80</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>4/80</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Complete final contractor report		1/79
2. Complete testing and data collection		8/79
3. Complete proposed standard		4/80
14. FOOTNOTES:		
II 071-412-07		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: II 071-412-08	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 3/77
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Temporary Obstruction Lights		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: John Simeroth, ARD-432		7. REQUIREMENT: 9550 #AAT-200-16
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-430 NPD #07-493		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide photometric and technical data so that industry can develop fixtures suitable for use as obstruction lighting during the construction phase.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC support, will determine requirements, availability of off-the-shelf equipment which will meet the requirements, analyze data, and prepare final report.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Technical Data</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>Advisory Circular/Spec. for Temporary AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO AAT Obstruction Lights</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>6/79</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Complete photometric and environmental testing if required		12/78
2. Complete final report		1/79
3. Provide data for Advisory Circular		6/79
14. FOOTNOTES:		

II 071-412-08

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: II 071-713-02	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 6/76
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: ILS Sustaining Engineering (GS Endfire Array)		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: V. Bencivenga, ARD-720		7. REQUIREMENT: 9550 #ARM-ARD-78-1
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-310 NPD #07-316		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide glide slope service at certain limited terrain or tidal problem sites not suitable for the standard glide slope antenna.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC support, will test and evaluate different configurations of the GS Endfire Array and utilize such data collected to prepare production specifications.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Final Production Specifications</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>Siting problems</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AAF</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>7/79</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Complete test of standard antenna		12/78
2. Complete capture effect version evaluation.		5/79
3. Provide specification		7/79
14. FOOTNOTES: II 071-713-02		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78						
2. CURRENT NUMBER: II 071-713-04	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE:						
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: ILS Sustaining Engineering (Dev. Slotted Cable Localizer)								
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: V. Bencivenqa, ARD-720		7. REQUIREMENT: AAF Letter dated 6/21/77						
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-310 NPD #076-316		c. OTHER:						
b. TSC:								
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide specifications for a slotted cable localizer antenna, antenna to provide a front and back course, low-profile frangible type antenna.								
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC support, will test and evaluate the dual frequency (C.E.) slotted cable localizer, contributing to the preparation of production specifications.								
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Final Production Specifications</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>Slotted Cable Localizer</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AAF</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>12/78</u> .								
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:								
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>DESCRIPTION</th> <th>DATE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1. Complete Field test</td> <td>12/78</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. Provide specifications</td> <td>12/78</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			DESCRIPTION	DATE	1. Complete Field test	12/78	2. Provide specifications	12/78
DESCRIPTION	DATE							
1. Complete Field test	12/78							
2. Provide specifications	12/78							
14. FOOTNOTES: II 071-713-04								

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: II 071-713-08	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE:
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Develop Modified Waveguide GS Array		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: V. Bencivenga, ARD-720		7. REQUIREMENT: AAF-420 Letter dated 6/21/77
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-310 NPD #07-316		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide engineering support to the field to solve siting problems and mod kits for the Glide Slope Array.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC support, is completing the engineering support identified in this resume, resulting in a final report.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Engineering Support/Modification kits</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>siting problems</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AAF</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>12/78</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
Final Report		12/78
14. FOOTNOTES:		
II 071-713-08		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: II 071-713-09	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: FY-76
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Develop and maintain ILS Modulation Standards at NBS		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Forrest Yetter, ARD-732		7. REQUIREMENT: Follow-on effort to a completed 9550, to establish Modulation Standards for ILS
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-310 NPD #07-316		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: establish criteria for Standard for ILS Modulation.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC support, will perform a mathematical analysis that will lead to public announcement of a Primary Standard.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Primary Standard</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>ILS Modulation Standard</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO _____ ON OR ABOUT _____.		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
Final Report - NBS primary standard		1/79
14. FOOTNOTES: II 071-713-09		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: II 072-424-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 6/70
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Test and Evaluate Frangible Lights and Structures		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: S. Cannistra, ARD-431		7. REQUIREMENT: 9550s #AAF-76-11 AAF-560-77-10
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-430 NPD #07-493		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: develop low-impact resistance light fixtures.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC support, will test and evaluate low-impact resistance structures. Tests will include striking structure with catapult and wind tunnel tests.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Low-Impact resistance light fixtures</u> report, IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>Standard Approach Light System Installation</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AAF/AFS</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>11/78</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
DESCRIPTION		DATE
Final Report		11/78
14. FOOTNOTES: II 072-424-01		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: II 073-720-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 10/76
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Head-Up Displays (HUD) (Simulation)		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: William B. Davis, ARD-743		7. REQUIREMENT: AFS-1 ltr to ARD-1 7/20/76 - ADA-1 ltr to NASA 9/2/76 FAA/NASA HUD Program Req.
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-430		c. OTHER: NASA Ames; Interagency Agreement NASA-NMI-1052-151
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide AFS with basis for determining what contribution to safety is made by using Head-Up Displays in operation of large turbojet airplane.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: NAFEC will assist SRDS and NASA in the project by conducting review of literature and performing ongoing research.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Report</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>AFS determination of safety factor</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AFS-1</u> provided by use of HUD ON OR ABOUT <u>1/80</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Lab and simulation tests to select candidate HUD		1/79
2. Full crew operational manned simulation using candidate HUDs.		6/79
3. Final report (simulation and flight test: FAA/NASA coordinated.)		8/79
14. FOOTNOTES:		
II 073-720-01		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: II 073-720-02	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE:
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Head-Up Displays (HUD) Evaluation - Flight Test		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: William B. Davis, ARD-730		7. REQUIREMENT: AFS-1 ltr to ARD-1 4/20/76; AOA ltr to NASA 9/21/76 FAA/NASA program request
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-310		c. OTHER: NASA Ames Interagency Agreement NASA-NMI-1052-151
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: evaluate performance of HUD system in a turbojet aircraft of the current Air Carrier fleet.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC and contract support, will select, test and evaluate a candidate HUD system.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Flight Test Report</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>HUD concept in Agency B-727 aircraft</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO _____ ON OR ABOUT <u>3/80</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Select candidate HUD system		11/78
2. Interim flight test report		11/79
3. Final flight test report		3/80
14. FOOTNOTES:		
II 073-720-02		

Research and Technology Resume

1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78

2. CURRENT NUMBER:

II 075-725-01

3. REVISION:

4. START DATE:

1971

5. TITLE OF PROJECT:

Develop Microwave Landing System

6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION:

Frank L. Frisbie, ARD-700

7. REQUIREMENT: National Plan
for Development of MLS

9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS:

a. NAFEC:

ANA-310 NPD #07-315

c. OTHER:

b. TSC:

TSC-632 PPA #FA-635

10. OBJECTIVE(S):

THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: Develop and implement new terminal guidance system with improved accuracy and operational flexibility.

11. APPROACH:

THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: Prototype systems of various configurations will be developed. Test and evaluation will be accomplished at NAFEC to verify performance capabilities. This will be followed by tests at actual airports to gain initial operational experience with user participation.

12. PRODUCT:

THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, Production Specs./TDP, IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT implementation/procurement plans for AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO AAF
MLS
ON OR ABOUT 10/81.

13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:

DESCRIPTION

DATE

- | | |
|--|-------|
| 1. Complete ICAO Standard and Recommend practices (SARPS) | 1/79 |
| 2. Technical Data Package Hand-off for STEP (Small Community/Basic Narrow) | 2/79 |
| 3. Technical Data Package Handoff (Basic Wide/Expanded Configuration) | 10/81 |

14. FOOTNOTES:

II 075-725-01

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: II 075-725-03	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 10/77
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Test and Evaluate TSC Low Cost Small Community TRSB MLS		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: V. Bencivenga, ARD-700		7. REQUIREMENT: National Plan for Development of
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-310 b. TSC:		c. OTHER: MLS Meyer Association
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide data on Time Referenced Scanning Beam for MLS.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: Low cost small Community MLS will be installed at NAFEC. Field, flight, and monitor tests will be conducted.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, Technical Data Report, IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO SRDS ON OR ABOUT 12/78.		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Complete field tests		10/78
2. Complete monitor tests		11/78
3. Report on system and monitor		12/78
14. FOOTNOTES:		

II 075-725-03

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: II 075-725-04	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 11/1/78
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: MLS Avionics Standards		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Paul M. Rich, ARD-732		7. REQUIREMENT: National Plan for Development of MLS.
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-300		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: Provide data from which functional and operational performance standards for MLS avionics will be established.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC support, will develop preliminary standards, conduct flight tests and real-time ATC simulations. Results will be coordinated with Industry.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>MLS Avionics Standards</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>Technical standard order for MLS avionics</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AAT, AFS and Industry</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>7/80</u> .		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Complete flight tests		4/79
2. Finalize MLS avionics standards		7/80
14. <u>FOOTNOTES</u> :		
II 075-725-04		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78										
2. CURRENT NUMBER: II 076-711-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE:										
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Aircraft Alert Systems Standardization Studies												
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: John F. Hendrickson, ARD-733		7. REQUIREMENT: AFS-1 ltr to ARD-1 10/9/74										
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-310 NPD #07-316		c. OTHER:										
b. TSC:												
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: develop guidelines for standardization of cockpit alert/warning and monitoring systems.												
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC and contract support, will evaluate candidate alerting concepts and publish reports containing recommendations/conclusions concerning guidelines for standardization of cockpit alert/warning and monitoring systems.												
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Study Reports</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>New Aircraft Certification Requirements</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AFS-1</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>9/80</u> .												
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> : <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 70%;"><u>DESCRIPTION</u></th> <th style="text-align: left; width: 30%;"><u>DATE</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1. Award Contract</td> <td>11/78</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. Definition of candidate system concepts - report</td> <td>6/79</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. Evaluation of candidate alerting system concepts - reports</td> <td>4/80</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. Cockpit alert guidelines - report to AFS</td> <td>9/80</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DATE</u>	1. Award Contract	11/78	2. Definition of candidate system concepts - report	6/79	3. Evaluation of candidate alerting system concepts - reports	4/80	4. Cockpit alert guidelines - report to AFS	9/80
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DATE</u>											
1. Award Contract	11/78											
2. Definition of candidate system concepts - report	6/79											
3. Evaluation of candidate alerting system concepts - reports	4/80											
4. Cockpit alert guidelines - report to AFS	9/80											
14. <u>FOOTNOTES</u> : <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 40%;">Crew activity level of systems.</div> <div style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">II 076-711-01</div> <div style="width: 40%; text-align: right;">is considered for the prioritization</div> </div>												

Research and Technology Resume

1. Name of person: J. J. J.

2. Date: 1/1/77

3. Location: J. J. J.

4. Title: J. J. J.

5. Organization: J. J. J.

6. Project: J. J. J.

7. Period: J. J. J.

8. Summary: J. J. J.

9. Objectives: J. J. J.

10. Results: J. J. J.

11. Conclusions: J. J. J.

12. Recommendations: J. J. J.

13. References: J. J. J.

14. Appendix: J. J. J.

15. Notes: J. J. J.

16. Comments: J. J. J.

17. Signature: J. J. J.

18. Date: J. J. J.

19. Initials: J. J. J.

20. J. J. J.

21. J. J. J.

22. J. J. J.

23. J. J. J.

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 081-402-02	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 8/77
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Approach Light Aiming		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: E. Schaeffer		7. REQUIREMENT: 9550 No. AFS-200-77-4
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC:		c. OTHER: NAFEC Lakehurst, N.J. FA77WAI-786
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: determine the best vertical angle to aim the various types of approach lights for the several types of approaches.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with contract support, will conduct a study of the existing lighting systems. If deemed necessary, actual testing will be performed and evaluation made.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Technical data package</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>revision of ALS aiming standards</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AFS</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>6/79</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Final report issued		10/78
2. Data package (if no testing)		11/78
3. Technical data package (if T&E is performed)		6/79
14. FOOTNOTES: I 081-402-02		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 081-402-03	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE:
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Improve the Airport Taxiway Guidance System		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: R. Kerr ARD-432		7. REQUIREMENT: 9550 No. AAP-502-77-15
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC:		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide improved safety and reliability of operations, and increased aircraft movement rates under all weather conditions.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS with contract support, will conduct a literature search and review previously tried techniques to identify taxiway exists. The most promising techniques will be investigated, developed, tested and evaluated.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Advisory Circular</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>improved identification of low speed</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AAP</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>5/80</u> exits.		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DATE</u>	
1. Contract award	2/79	
2. Report completed	3/80	
3. Advisory data submitted to AAP	5/80	
14. FOOTNOTES: I 081-402-03		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 081-402-04	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 5/78
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Use of Plastic Lenses in Airport Lighting		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: E. Schaeffer ARD-432		7. REQUIREMENT: 9550 No. AAP-550-78-1
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC:		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: develop a specification for plastic lenses for airport lights so as to provide an alternate competitive material to glass.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS will review applicable reports prepared by Defense Documentation Center on plastic lenses. Performance will be incorporated into a specification.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Advisory Circular Data</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>improved method to specify plastic</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AAP</u> <u>lenses for airport lights.</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>12/78</u> .		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
Furnish technical data package including draft specification		12/78
14. FOOTNOTES: I 081-402-04		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 081-402-05	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 4/28/78
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Evaluation of Precision Approach Path Indicator (PAPI)		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: R. Kerr ARD-432		7. REQUIREMENT: 9550 No. AAP-550-78-2
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-440		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: determine the relative performance and cost effectiveness of PAPI system as a standard visual approach slope indicator for the U.S. with respect to currently employed red/white VASI and Australian T-VASI.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: With NAFEC support, SRDS will acquire and install a PAPI system at NAFEC, and also at an operational site, for evaluation. Reports will be prepared on each evaluation.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Report</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT Standards for PAPI AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO ON OR ABOUT <u>7/80</u> .		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Reinstall PAPI at Operational Site		4/79
2. Collect operational data and prepare final report - Phase I		5/80
3. Perform cost-benefit analysis and prepare final report - Phase II		7/80
14. FOOTNOTES: I 081-402-05		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 081-431-1	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 6/73
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Test and Evaluate CFR Equipment and Agents		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: J. Szymkowicz ARD-420		7. REQUIREMENT: SRDS Sponsored Project
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-420 NPD No. 08-472		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: determine the ability of new formulations of firefighting equipment and foam agents to control and extinguish fuel spill pool fire.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: Equipment and foam agents will be purchased, tested and evaluated at NAFEC and results reported to AAP.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Reports</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>Airport Firefighting Advisory Circular</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AAP</u> <u>ON OR ABOUT 6/80</u> and Certification		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DATE</u>	
1. New formulations and equipments	12/78	
2. Test and evaluate	6/79	
3. Final reports	6/80	
14. FOOTNOTES: I 081-431-1		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 081-431-03	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 1/77
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Emergency Planning Services at Airports		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Herman D'Aulerio		7. REQUIREMENT: 9550 No. AAP-502-77-5
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC:		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: develop emergency medical service plans for civil airports, to insure expeditious and effective crash rescue procedures on and between airports.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, jointly with HEW and with contract support, will develop emergency medical service plans and forward reports to AAP.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Final Report</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>Advisory Circular and Certification</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AAP</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>5/80</u> of Airports.		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Contract award		1/79
2. Plan for Great Lakes Region		5/79
3. Final Report to AAP		5/80
14. <u>REMARKS</u> : I 081-431-03		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78								
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 081-431-04	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 10/78								
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Control of Birds on and Near Airports										
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Herman D'Aulerio ARD-420		7. REQUIREMENT: 9550 Nos. AAP-700-78-2,3,4								
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC:		c. OTHER:								
b. TSC:										
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: determine an effective means of controlling birds on or in the vicinity of the airport.										
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with contract support, will investigate use of chemicals, landscaping techniques, and improved "scare" techniques.										
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Final Report</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>Airport Advisory Circulars</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AAP</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>7/81</u> .										
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE: <table style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 70%;">DESCRIPTION</th> <th style="text-align: left; width: 30%;">DATE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1. Landscape techniques report</td> <td>12/79</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. Scare device report</td> <td>1/80</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. Chemicals report</td> <td>7/81</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			DESCRIPTION	DATE	1. Landscape techniques report	12/79	2. Scare device report	1/80	3. Chemicals report	7/81
DESCRIPTION	DATE									
1. Landscape techniques report	12/79									
2. Scare device report	1/80									
3. Chemicals report	7/81									
14. FOOTNOTES: <div style="text-align: center;">I 081-431-04</div>										

Research and Technology Resume

1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78

2. CURRENT NUMBER:

I 082-420-02

3. REVISION:

4. START DATE:

6/74

5. TITLE OF PROJECT:

New Pavement Design Methodology

6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION:

H. Tomita ARD-431

7. REQUIREMENT:

Program Plan FAA-ED-08-2

9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS:

a. NAFEC:

c. OTHER: Army Corps of Engineers, Waterways
Experiment Station (WES) 1AA FA73WAI-377 (WES)

b. TSC:

10. OBJECTIVE(S):

THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide a design method for flexible and rigid pavement.

11. APPROACH:

THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with contract support, will investigate different methods of pavement design based on layered elastic theory and non-destructive pavement evaluation technique.

12. PRODUCT:

THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, Reports, IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT
ADAP construction AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO AAP
ON OR ABOUT variable.

13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:

DESCRIPTION

DATE

- | | |
|---|------|
| 1. Report and computer code for layered elastic rigid pavement design | 3/79 |
| 2. Final report, Evaluation Subsystem | 9/82 |
| 3. Final Report, Cost Analysis and Life Cycle Management Subsystem | 6/83 |

14. FOOTNOTES:

I 082-420-02

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 082-420-03	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 6/74
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Sustaining Engineering		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: M. King		7. REQUIREMENT: Ongoing 9550 requests
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC:		c. OTHER: Various Government Agencies and Contractors
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: support office of Airports Programs by resolving problems incurred during airport construction accomplished with Airport Development Aid Program funds.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with contract and interagency agreement support, will investigate and recommend solutions to ADAP funded airport construction problems as requested.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, Reports _____, IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT ADAP requirements _____ AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO AAP _____ ON OR ABOUT as requested _____.		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
DESCRIPTION Representative Projects		DATE
1. AAP-502-74-6 - Report Criteria for Expansive Soils		6/80
2. AAP-502-74-9 - Report, Shrinkage Compensating Cement		1/79
3. AAP-502-77-8 - Report, Dowelling of Keyed Joints		11/79
14. FOOTNOTES:		
I 082-420-03		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 082-420-04	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 6/74
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Nondestructive Testing (NDT)		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: H. Tomita ARD-431		7. REQUIREMENT: Program Plan FAA-ED-08-2A (draft)
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC:		c. OTHER: FAA-77-WA-3982 - U. of Perdue IAA FA73-WAI-377 - WES
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide specialized research into nondestructive testing of airport pavement.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with contract and interagency agreement support, will investigate pavement T and E methods to determine those least disruptive/destructive.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Reports</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>ADAP Construction</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AAP</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>12/79</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DATE</u>	
1. Report, Frequency sweep NDT method of pavement evaluation and rehabilitation	4/79	
2. Report, Transfer functions (deflection basin method of nondestructive testing)	5/79	
3. Report, nondestructive test evaluation method compatible with layered elastic design for flexible pavements	12/79	
14. FOOTNOTES:		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78				
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 082-421-02	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 6/74				
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Airport Improvement Engineering Support						
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Max H. Coggins ARD-410		7. REQUIREMENT: Letter Requests from AEM and AVP as issued				
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC:		c. OTHER:				
b. TSC:						
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide an analysis of airport capacity and delay.						
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS will collect required data on applicable airport operations and forecasts and use developed models to calculate capacity and delay information required for AVP and AEM evaluation studies.						
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Letter Reports</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>analyses</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AEM and AVP</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>as completed</u> .						
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> : <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>DESCRIPTION</u></th> <th><u>DATE</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2">Ongoing milestones as they are identified</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DATE</u>	Ongoing milestones as they are identified	
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DATE</u>					
Ongoing milestones as they are identified						
14. FOOTNOTES: I 082-421-02						

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 082-421-03	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 1972
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Reduction of Runway Occupancy Time		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Max H. Coggins ARD-410		7. REQUIREMENT: 9550 AAP-560-072-2
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC:		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide means of reducing runway occupancy time.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS will collect and analyze data to formulate a feasible plan. Out-of-agency participation will be obtained to assist in actual testing.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Final Report</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>high speed exit utilization</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AAP</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>*to be determined</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Interm Report		12/78
2. Final Summary Report		*TBD
14. FOOTNOTES: * Completion dependant on future agreement with AAP on requirements and on NASA project schedule.		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 082-421-04	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 1/78
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Adequacy of Airport Inventory for Future Requirements		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: R. B. Ahlers ARD-410		7. REQUIREMENT: ARD-1 Directed Study - Nov. 1977
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC:		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: develop, if feasible, a technique or procedure for assessing the adequacy of airports on both an airport-by-airport and regional set of airports basis.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS with contract support, will collect and analyze data concerning the various factors that impact the adequacy of airports.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Report</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>ARD-1 Studies of airport system</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>ARD-1</u> <u>adequacy</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>9/79</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Contractor's Report on Adequacy of Airport Inventory for future requirements		12/78
2. Report on SRDS review and evaluation of the state-of-the-art on airport planning		6/79
3. Program redefinition (based on contract outputs and evaluation of work completed)		9/79
14. FOOTNOTES: I 082-421-04		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 082-421-05	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 2/78
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Airport Noise Control - Physical Barriers and Suppressors		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: R. B. Ahlers ARD-410		7. REQUIREMENT: 9550 Nos. AAP-502-77-3 and AAP-502-77-4
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC:		c. OTHER: David Braslau and Assoc.
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: describe the effectiveness and efficiency of existing and proposed noise suppression devices and physical barriers		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with contract support, will review published and unpublished reports and memoranda belonging to designers, users and owners of noise barriers and suppressors.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Reports</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>Airport Noise Control</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AAP</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>10/78</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Report on controlling airport noise with physical barriers		10/78
2. Report on controlling airport noise with ground-based suppression devices.		10/78
14. FOOTNOTES:		
I 082-421-05		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 082-431-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 6/72
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Runway Surface Traction (Portland Cement Concrete)		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Herman D'Aulerio ARD-420		7. REQUIREMENT: 9550 #AAP-580-72-1
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-430 NPD #08-459		c. OTHER: FA74WAI-423 Naval Air Engineering Command Lakehurst, N.J.
b. TSC:		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(s)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: develop Portland Cement Concrete runway effective; develop cost-effective methods of installing grooves in existing and new runways, and investigator other runway materials for cost-effectiveness.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC and Interagency support, will develop test plan, monitor testing and prepare reports.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Interim Report</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>Airport Advisory Circulars</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AAP</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>12/78</u> .		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Test-groove effect on Aircraft tires		10/78
2. Interim Report to AAP		12/78
14. <u>FOOTNOTES</u> : I 082-431-01		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 082-431-02	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 10/77
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Runway Surface Traction (Bituminous, PFC and PG)		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Herman D'Aulerio ARD-420		7. REQUIREMENT: 9550 #AAP-502-76-4
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-400		c. OTHER: FA74WAI-423 Naval Air Engineer- ing Center - Lakehurst, N.J.
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: be an extension of project 082-431-02 to investigate Porous Friction Course (PFC) surfaces and Plastic Groove (PG) surfaces.		
11. APPROACH: THIS REPORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC and interagency support, will develop test plan, and test surfaces at selected sites. Other promising surfaces may be selected for test and evaluation.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Final Report</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>Airport Advisory Circulars</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AAP</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>3/80</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Interim Report on Bituminous Surface Performance		5/79
2. Interim Report on Plastic Groove Surface Performance		8/79
3. Final Report on PFC, Bituminous and PG Performance		3/80
14. FOOTNOTES: I 082-431-02		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 084-451-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 7/72
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Vortex Advisory System		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: H. G. Tinsley ARD-480		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-21-1A
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: NPD No. 08-469		c. OTHER: DOT-TSC-117-IIT Research Institute
b. TSC: TSC-521 PPA 805		DOT-TSC-1135 Arthur D. Little Co.
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: develop and implement the Vortex Advisory System to provide aircraft inter-arrival separation criteria to increase airport capacity.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC and TSC support, will test and evaluate an operational VAS, prepare report on results, publish handbook, and forward a Technical Data Package.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Operational VAS and Tech. Data Package</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>Vortex Advisory System</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AAF</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>12/78</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Evaluate Operational		10/78
2. Final Report VAS Testing		10/78
3. Technical Data Package to AAF		12/78
14. FOOTNOTES:		
I 184-451-01		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 084-451-03	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 7/72
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Wake Vortex Avoidance System		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: H. G. Tinsley ARD-480		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-21-1A/FAA-EM-75-5
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC:		c. OTHER: DOT-TSC-1088 Lockheed DOT-TSC-1151 Grumman Aircraft
b. TSC: TSC-412 PPA #FA 705		DOT-TSC-1152 ITT Research Institute
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: support the development and implementation of a Wake Vortex Avoidance System.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with TSC and contract support, will design a system that will predict and track the presence of wake vortices; assess the transport strength and decay; evaluate the hazard; and command required avoidance actions.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Technical Data Package</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>Wake Vortex Avoidance System</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AAT AAF</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>12/83</u> .		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DATE</u>	
1. System design complete	12/83	
2. Design Specifications finalized	12/83	
3. Test prototype WVAS Operational Suitability	12/83	
14. FOOTNOTES: I 084-451-03		

Research and Technology Systems	
1. Project Name	2. Project Number
3. Project Description	4. Project Status
5. Project Manager	6. Project Sponsor
7. Project Budget	8. Project Timeline
9. Project Risks	10. Project Deliverables
11. Project Milestones	12. Project Contacts
<p>13. Project Summary</p> <p>The project is currently in progress and is expected to be completed by the end of the year. The project manager is responsible for ensuring that the project is completed on time and within budget. The project sponsor is responsible for providing the necessary resources and support for the project.</p> <p>14. Project Details</p> <p>The project is a research and development project that aims to develop a new system for command center automation. The system will be used to monitor and control air traffic control systems. The project is currently in the design phase and is expected to be completed by the end of the year.</p> <p>15. Project Contacts</p> <p>The project manager is [Name] and the project sponsor is [Name]. The project is currently in progress and is expected to be completed by the end of the year.</p>	

AD-A065 461

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION WASHINGTON D C SYSTE--ETC F/6 1/5
SRDS TECHNICAL PROGRAM DOCUMENT. FISCAL YEAR 1979. RESEARCH AND--ETC(U)
JAN 79

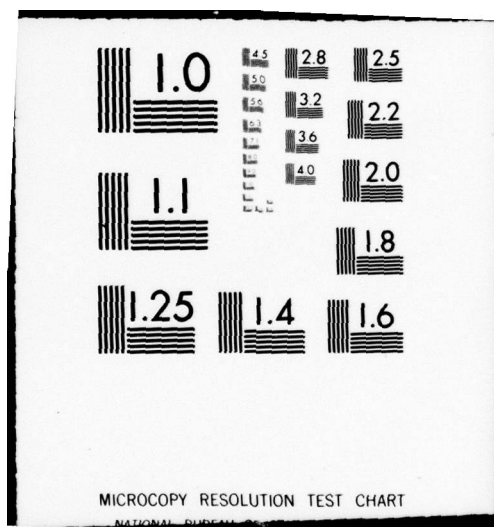
UNCLASSIFIED

FAA/RD-79-2

NL

2 OF 3
AD
A065461





Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 111-102-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 10/75
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Central Flow Control Automation		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Tom Hannan, ARD-102		7. REQUIREMENT: AAT letter 12/24/75 "New Definition of ATC SCC Automation Requirements"
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ARD-140		c. OTHER: DOT FA77 WA-3955 CSC
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: develop software and system integration for Central Flow Control Automation using the IBM 9020A Computer located at Jacksonville ARTCC.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC, AAF, Regional, and contract support, will purchase and install ancillary computer hardware. Software will be developed, integrated and tested on the 9020A at Jacksonville.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Central Flow Control Operational System</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>Air Traffic Control Systems Command</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AAT Center</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>12/78</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Software system complete		10/78
2. Documentation complete		12/78
3. System operational		12/78
14. FOOTNOTES: I 111-102-01		

Research and Technology Bureau		Form 10-10-10	
1. Name of Project		2. Date	
3. Description of Project		4. Objectives	
5. Summary of Progress		6. Recommendations	
7. Conclusions		8. References	
9. Appendix		10. Distribution	
11. Remarks		12. Signature	
13. Date		14. Initials	
15. Title		16. Author	
17. Subject		18. Keywords	
19. Abstract		20. Summary	
21. Introduction		22. Background	
23. Methodology		24. Results	
25. Discussion		26. Conclusion	
27. References		28. Appendix	
29. Distribution		30. Signature	
31. Date		32. Initials	
33. Title		34. Author	
35. Subject		36. Keywords	
37. Abstract		38. Summary	
39. Introduction		40. Background	
41. Methodology		42. Results	
43. Discussion		44. Conclusion	
45. References		46. Appendix	
47. Distribution		48. Signature	
49. Date		50. Initials	
51. Title		52. Author	
53. Subject		54. Keywords	
55. Abstract		56. Summary	
57. Introduction		58. Background	
59. Methodology		60. Results	
61. Discussion		62. Conclusion	
63. References		64. Appendix	
65. Distribution		66. Signature	
67. Date		68. Initials	
69. Title		70. Author	
71. Subject		72. Keywords	
73. Abstract		74. Summary	
75. Introduction		76. Background	
77. Methodology		78. Results	
79. Discussion		80. Conclusion	
81. References		82. Appendix	
83. Distribution		84. Signature	
85. Date		86. Initials	
87. Title		88. Author	
89. Subject		90. Keywords	
91. Abstract		92. Summary	
93. Introduction		94. Background	
95. Methodology		96. Results	
97. Discussion		98. Conclusion	
99. References		100. Appendix	
101. Distribution		102. Signature	
103. Date		104. Initials	
105. Title		106. Author	
107. Subject		108. Keywords	
109. Abstract		110. Summary	
111. Introduction		112. Background	
113. Methodology		114. Results	
115. Discussion		116. Conclusion	
117. References		118. Appendix	
119. Distribution		120. Signature	
121. Date		122. Initials	
123. Title		124. Author	
125. Subject		126. Keywords	
127. Abstract		128. Summary	
129. Introduction		130. Background	
131. Methodology		132. Results	
133. Discussion		134. Conclusion	
135. References		136. Appendix	
137. Distribution		138. Signature	
139. Date		140. Initials	
141. Title		142. Author	
143. Subject		144. Keywords	
145. Abstract		146. Summary	
147. Introduction		148. Background	
149. Methodology		150. Results	
151. Discussion		152. Conclusion	
153. References		154. Appendix	
155. Distribution		156. Signature	
157. Date		158. Initials	
159. Title		160. Author	
161. Subject		162. Keywords	
163. Abstract		164. Summary	
165. Introduction		166. Background	
167. Methodology		168. Results	
169. Discussion		170. Conclusion	
171. References		172. Appendix	
173. Distribution		174. Signature	
175. Date		176. Initials	
177. Title		178. Author	
179. Subject		180. Keywords	
181. Abstract		182. Summary	
183. Introduction		184. Background	
185. Methodology		186. Results	
187. Discussion		188. Conclusion	
189. References		190. Appendix	
191. Distribution		192. Signature	
193. Date		194. Initials	
195. Title		196. Author	
197. Subject		198. Keywords	
199. Abstract		200. Summary	

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 122-109-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 7/75
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Computer Software Development Support		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Michael Deliman ARD-112		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-12-2B (draft)
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ARD-140 NPD #RD-140		c. OTHER: Computer Sciences Corp. DOT-FA76WA-3815
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: manage the enroute software support at NAFEC, including direct day-to-day technical management of software development activities being accomplished by support contractors.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC and contract support, will perform technical evaluations of software designs and make appropriate changes. Support will be provided to the technical manager of the enroute software contractor.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Studies/Software</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>SRDS</u> <u>En Route Automation System</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>SRDS</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>Continuous</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Delivery of 3d2.7 program to CSC		12/78
2. Delivery of 3d2.8 program to CSC		8/79
3. Complete EnRoute software manpower facility and laboratory resource requirements for FY-80		9/79
14. FOOTNOTES: I 122-109-01		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 122-109-02	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 7/1/74
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: System Support Facility (SSF)		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Michael Deliman ARD-112		7. REQUIREMENT: (draft) FAA-ED-12-2B (2/79)
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-700 NPD #RD-140		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide an adequate Air Traffic Control system test bed that is in step with latest development projects in both system hardware and software areas.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC support, will continually update the test bed as new development in hardware/software occur.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>support</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT En Route system development AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>SRDS</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>Continuous</u> .		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Complete EnRoute Tabular Display/SSF Site preparation plan		11/78
2. Complete Discrete Address Beacon System/ SSF Interface Software		11/78
14. FOOTNOTES: I 122-109-02		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 122-110-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 1972
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Program Planning and System Engineering		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Lauren Douglas ARD-111		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-12-2B (draft)
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC:		c. OTHER: MITRE METREK DOT FA79WA-4184
b. TSC:		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: formulate design concepts of advanced automation capabilities for EnRoute system applications, identify and specify new interface requirements resulting from other E&D programs, assess and define future capacity requirements, and insure that system developments result in design consistent with EnRoute system.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with contract support, will analyze systems and subsystems, perform concept studies, prepare design definitions, perform test and evaluate designs and document results.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Studies/Specifications/Reports</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>EnRoute Control Program</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>SRDS</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>as required</u> .		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>Representative Milestones</u>	<u>DATE</u>
1. Conflict Alert Enhancements		3/79
2. Flight Plan Probe		9/79
3. EnRoute Metering		12/79
4. ATARS System Interface		1/80
14. <u>FOOTNOTES</u> : I 122-110-01		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 122-111-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 9/73
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Surveillance System Improvements		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: James Shannon ARD-111		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-12-2R (draft)
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ARD-140 ANA-200 NPD #12-125		c. OTHER: FA76WA-3815 CSC (CPFF)
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: make the enroute system tracker more responsive to aircraft twin maneuvers through the use of range rate data from Moving Target Detector equipment.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC and contractor support, will use MTD data for turn detection modeling; perform field tests for test tapes; prepare simulation test tapes; run full scale tests; and evaluate results for incorporation into Report and/or TDP.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>TDP/Reports</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT Improvements to EnRoute Automation AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>SRDS/AAI/AAF</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>8/79 & 10/80</u> <u>Safety Related Functions</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Coding of mods to enroute software completed		11/79
2. System Tests Completed		4/80
3. Technical Data Package		10/80
14. FOOTNOTES: I 122-111-01		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 122-111-06	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 7/75
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Improvements		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: John Edgbert ARD-113		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-12B 9550s: AAT-100-34; AAF-77-5 & 6
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-170 SE-190		c. OTHER: Video Products Co. DOTFAA-77AC-7590 Raytheon DOT-FA-76-3029
b. TSC:		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: develop safer, antireflective CRTs with improved performance for EnRoute PVDs.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC and contract support, will procure and test various 23-inch PVD CRTs to obtain optimal optical and safety quality design, and amend Spec. #FAA-E-2537A.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, Revised Specification, IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT En Route Planned View Displays AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO AAF ON OR ABOUT 11/78.		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. CRT Life Test Letter Reports		11/78
2. Final Report - Safe, Antireflective CRT		12/78
3. Mod of Spec. #FAA-E-2573A		12/78
14. <u>FOOTNOTES</u> : I 122-111-06		

Research and Technology Resume

1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78

2. CURRENT NUMBER:

I 122-111-08

3. REVISION:

4. START DATE:

10/1/78

5. TITLE OF PROJECT:

En Route Tracking Improvement Package (E-TIP)

6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION:

Preston Martin

ARD-112

7. REQUIREMENT:

FAA-ED-12-2B (draft)

9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS:

a. NAPEC:

ARD-140

c. OTHER:

DOT-FA76WA-3815 Computer
Sciences Corp. (CPFF)

b. TSC:

10. OBJECTIVE(S):

THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide improved tracking software for the en route National Airspace System (NAS).

11. APPROACH:

THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with contract support, will code and test the Tracking Improvement Package, and evaluate it against a current version of the NAS to provide basis for appraisal of E-TIPS value to NAS.

12. PRODUCT:

THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, TDP, IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT
Improved NAS Stage A Software AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO AAT
ON OR ABOUT 4/80.

13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:

DESCRIPTION

DATE

1. Coding and testing complete
2. Test site report complete
3. Final TDP Complete

9/79
3/80
4/80

14. FOOTNOTES:

I 122-111-08

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 122-112-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 4/75
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Conflict Alert Enhancements		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: J. P. Dugan ARD-112		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-12-2B (draft)
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC: ARD-140 ANA-110 NPD #12-126		c. OTHER: DOT FA76WA-3815 Computer Sciences Corp (CPFF)
b. TSC:		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: reduce false alerts, and assist in detecting conflict alerts when an uncontrolled aircraft, equipped with Mode C, is intruding on a controlled aircraft, to improve the Conflict Alert Subprogram.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with contract support, will analyze tracking data; develop, test and modify software as required; and provide the operating services with a test NAS Change Proposal and accompanying Computer Program Functional Spec for flight testing.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Test NCP with CPFS</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>Upgraded 3rd Generation Automation Sys.</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AAT/AAF</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>3/79 & 11/80</u> .		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DATE</u>	
1. ATC operational performance test Complete	3/79	
2. Software acceptance plan Complete	6/80	
3. Test NCP and CPFS Complete	11/80	
14. FOOTNOTES: I 122-112-01		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 122-112-02	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 10/76
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Conflict Resolution Advisory		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Preston Martin ARD-112		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-12-2B (draft)
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC: ARD-140 ANA-170 NPD #12-126		c. OTHER: DOT-FA76WA-3815 Computer Sciences Corp (CPFF)
b. TSC:		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide computer assistance in resolving potential conflicts when loss of radar separation minima is about to occur.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with contract support, will make use of flight plan data and tracking information to present a suggested resolution to avoid the potential conflict without creating another. The algorithms will be coded, tested and results evaluated.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, TDP, IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT En Route software development AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO AAF/AAT ON OR ABOUT 6/80.		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Design evaluation testing complete		3/79
2. Quality assurance test spec. complete		7/79
3. Technical data package complete		6/80
14. FOOTNOTES: I 122-112-02		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 122-112-03	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 7/1/75
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Flight Plan Probe		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Preston Martin ARD-112		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-12-2B (draft)
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC: ARD-140 ANA-170 NPD #12-126		c. OTHER: DOT-FA76WA-3815 Computer Sciences Corp (CPFF)
b. TSC:		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide computer assistance in planning conflict free flight paths for controlled aircraft.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with contract support, will project an aircraft's intended path and compare it against updated flight information for other aircraft that may represent potential conflicts. Probe algorithms will be coded and tested.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Operational Test Report</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>EnRoute software development</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AAF/AAT</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>7/79</u> .		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DATE</u>	
1. FAA acceptance testing complete	12/78	
2. Design verification test report complete	5/79	
3. Operational test report complete	7/79	
14. FOOTNOTES: I 122-112-03		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 122-112-04	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 7/1/75
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: En Route Minimum Safe Altitude Warning (E-MSAW)		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: James Dugan ARD-110		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-12-2B 9550 #AAT-300-23 (draft)
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ARD-140 ANA-110 NPDP #12-126		c. OTHER: DOT-FA76WA-3815 Computer Sciences Corp (CPFF)
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide software package containing the E-MSAW function for key site testing, and support the national implementation schedule.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC and contract support, will define and develop terrain requirements to support E-MSAW, controller interface with E-MSAW, and reduction of false alert rate.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Operational Software</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>National implementation of E-MSAW</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AAT</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>6/79</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Design verification tests complete		1/79
2. ATC performance test report		4/79
3. Insertion of E-MSAW into 3d2 8 software package complete		6/79
14. FOOTNOTES: I 122-112-04		

Research and Technology Resume

1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78

2. CURRENT NUMBER:

I 122-112-06

3. REVISION:

4. START DATE:

7/75

5. TITLE OF PROJECT:

Control Message Automation (CMA)

6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION:

Stan Smith

ARD-112

7. REQUIREMENT:

FAA-ED-12-2B (draft)

9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS:

a. NAFEC: ARD-140

NPD #03-108

c. OTHER: DOT-FA76WA-3815

Computer Sciences Corp (CPFF)

b. TSC:

10. OBJECTIVE(S):

THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: refine the controller/computer interface and include additional control and advisory messages.

11. APPROACH:

THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC and contract support, will modify the en route ATC operational program to automatically formulate and generate various classes of messages for delivery to appropriately equipped aircraft over a two-way digital data link.

12. PRODUCT:

THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, ATC System Test Report, IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT Upgraded 3rd Generation Automation Sys. AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO SRDS

ON OR ABOUT 11/81.

13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:

DESCRIPTION

DATE

1. Definition of Requirements
2. Coding and debugging complete
3. Final documentation delivered
4. ATC System Test Report

1/79
5/80
9/80
11/81

14. FOOTNOTES:

I 122-112-06

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 122-113-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 4/74
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Electronic Tabular Display Subsystem (ETABS)		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: John Edgbert ARD-113		7. REQUIREMENT: (draft) FAA-ED-12-2B
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ARD-140 NPD #21-290		c. OTHER: MITRE SRI DOT-FATOWA-3911
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: develop an ETABS that will eliminate need for using paper flight progress strips and minimize repetitive and time consuming controller input actions.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC and contractor support, will procure an ETABS engineering model for test and evaluation in the NAFEC SSF; analyze UG 3rd automation concepts/functions to determine human factors requirements. Results will be documented in a TDP.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Technical Data Package</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>Automation System Development</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AAF</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>2/81</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. NAFEC Test and Evaluation Plan - Draft		4/79
2. Hardware delivery to NAFEC		12/79
3. ETABS test and evaluation complete		9/80
4. Technical Data Package		2/81
14. FOOTNOTES: I 122-113-01		

Research and Technology Resume

1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78

2. CURRENT NUMBER:

I 122-113-02

3. REVISION:

4. START DATE:

10/77

5. TITLE OF PROJECT:

Radar Position Input and Display Subsystem (RAPID)

6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION:

John Edgbert

ARD-113

7. REQUIREMENT:

FAA-ED-12-2B (draft)

9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS:

a. NAPEC:

c. OTHER:

MITRE FAA-69NS-162

b. TSC:

10. OBJECTIVE(S):

THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: develop an improved man-machine interface for the Radar (R) position to minimize repetitive and time consuming controller actions.

11. APPROACH:

THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with contract support, will build a breadboard model at MITRE and develop software to prove the viability of RAPID, and to provide adequate information for developing specifications for purchase of an Engineering Model.

12. PRODUCT:

THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, Technical Data Package, IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT Automation System Development AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO AAF

ON OR ABOUT 1/85.

13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:

DESCRIPTION

DATE

1. Potential operational requirements
2. Complete Controller assessment tests
3. Engineering Model Contract Award

9/79
7/80
8/81

14. FOOTNOTES:

I 122-113-02

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 122-113-03	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 4/11/75
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Radar Display Recording/Playback Subsystem		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: P. Harris ARD-113		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-12-2B (draft)
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-140 NPD #12-125		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide for the recording and playback of all data transmitted to all PVD consoles.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC support, will design, fabricate, test and evaluate a digital recording subsystem and an engineering model. Production specifications and final design data will be developed.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Technical Data Package</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>investigation and evaluation of ATC</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AAF</u> <u>situations</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>12/79</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Engineering Model Completed		4/79
2. Operational demonstration Completed		7/79
3. Product Specification draft		11/79
4. Technical Data Package		12/79
14. FOOTNOTES: I 122-113-03		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 122-114-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 6/77
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Hardware Measurement and Analysis		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Arthur F. Chantker ARD-111		7. REQUIREMENT: FA-ED-12-2B (draft)
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-700 NPD #12-777		c. OTHER: DOT-FA76WA-3815 Computer Sciences Corporation
b. TSC:		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: assess computer resource requirements of en route hardware and software development efforts, as a function of new automation enhancements.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with contract and NAFEC support, will measure and evaluate en route enhancements on the system support facility at NAFEC and document results. Improved NAS computer performance will be explored through performance evaluation studies based on measurements of selected releases of the NAS operational system.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Performance Measurement Reports</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>En Route Automation Development</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>SRDS</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>9/79</u> .		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DATE</u>	
1. Performance Measurement Report of EMSAW Completed	1/79	
2. Measurement Report of NAS Operational System Completed	5/79	
3. Research Report on Performance Measurement of Computer Systems Completed	9/79	
14. FOOTNOTES: I 122-114-01		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME:
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 122-114-02	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 4/77
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Simulation Model Development		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Arthur F. Chantker ARD-111		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-12-2B 9550 #AAT-500-20 (draft)
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC: ARD-140		c. OTHER: DOT-FA77WA1-755 Federal ADP Simulation Center
b. TSC:		DOT-FA76WA-3815 Computer Sciences Corporation
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: Improve and maintain a viable simulation model of the en route computer system and use it to predict the performance of en route automation development efforts.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with contract support, will select en route hardware and software enhancements for the simulation model to predict performance and their effect on each other and the NAS operational system. Modeling tools will be improved and maintained to be current.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Performance Prediction Reports</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>En Route Automation Development</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>SRDS</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>As required</u> Activities.		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Automatic Central Computer Complex Model Load Generation Completed		3/79
2. Model Validation Report Completed		5/79
3. Simulation of the effect of ETABS on 9020 Computer		6/80
14. FOOTNOTES: I 122-114-02		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 122-114-03	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 10/77
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: System Performance Evaluation		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Arthur F. Chantker ARD-111		7. REQUIREMENT: (draft) FAA-ED-12-2B
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-700, ANA-170 NPD #12-777		c. OTHER:
b. TSC: DTS-532 PPA #FA-968		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide additional information for implementation decisions regarding R&D projects, and to assess improvements in their operational environment.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC and TSC support, will develop, test and implement an additional testing methodology to measure the relative ATC system performance.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Technical Report</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>Analysis of En Route Software/</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>SRDS</u> <u>Hardware Development Activities</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>12/79</u> .		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DATE</u>	
1. Report on NAFEC procedures for SSF/ ATCSF System Performance Testing	1/79	
2. System performance measurements of Flight Plan Conflict Probe completed	9/79	
3. Final Report - System Performance Measurements Completed	12/79	
14. FOOTNOTES:		
I 122-114-03		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 122-114-04	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 10/77
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Controller Performance Evaluation		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Arthur F. Chantker ARD-111		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-12-2B (draft)
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-170 NPD #12-125		c. OTHER:
b. TSC: DTS-532 PPA #FA-968		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide additional information for implementation decisions regarding R&D projects.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC and TSC support, will develop, test and implement an additional testing methodology to measure ATC En Route Controller Performance under impact of enhancements.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Technical Report</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>En Route Software/Hardware Development</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>SRDS</u> <u>Activities</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>12/79</u> .		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DATE</u>	
1. Working Paper - Hypothesized Impact of ETABS on Controller Workload Completed	1/79	
2. Flight Plan Conflict Probe Controller Performance Measurements Completed	9/79	
3. Final Report - Controller Performance Measurements Completed	12/79	
14. FOOTNOTES: I 122-114-04		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 122-115-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 7/76
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: DABS Processing in the En Route System		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Stan Smith ARD-112		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-12-2B (draft)
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-190 NPD #03-108		c. OTHER: DOT-FA76WA-3815 Computer Sciences Corp. (CPFF)
b. TSC:		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: test the surveillance and communications hardware interfaces between the NAFEC System Support Facility (SSF) and each of the DABS Engineering Model sensors.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC and contract support, will develop an interface verification program. This will entail modification of the A3d2.4 en route program to accept and process DABS surveillance and surveillance-related communications messages.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>ATC Test Report</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>Upgraded 3rd Generation Automation Sys</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>SRDS</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>12/79</u> .		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Interface Verification		2/79
2. DABS/ATC Technical Testing Complete		8/79
3. DABS/ATC System Test Report		12/79
14. <u>FOOTNOTES</u> : I 122-115-01		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 122-115-02	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 7/75
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: ATARS Processing		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Stan Smith ARD-112		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-12-2B (draft)
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-190 NPD #03-108		c. OTHER: DOT-FA76WA-3815 Computer Sciences Corp (CPFF)
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide the operational software in the En Route System Support Facility for incorporating the Automatic Traffic and Resolution Service (ATARS) ground-based collision avoidance subsystem into the NAS En Route system.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC and contract support, will, in Phase I, provide an initial evaluation of the ATARS function and; Phase II achieve a further refinement of the ATARS function interfacing with the ATC system.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, ATC System Test Report, IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT Upgraded 3rd Generation ATC System AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO SRDS ON OR ABOUT 1/81.		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Design evaluation testing complete		1/80
2. ATC System testing complete		9/80
3. ATC System Test Report		1/81
14. FOOTNOTES:		
I 122-115-02		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 122-115-04	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 10/1/78
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: ETABS Software Interface Development		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Preston Martin ARD-112		7. REQUIREMENT: (draft) FAA-ED-12-2B
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ARD-140		c. OTHER: DOT-FA76WA-3815 Computer Sciences Corp (CPFF)
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide for development of software which will test the interface between the ETABS equipment and the NAFEC System Support Facility.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with contract and NAFEC support, will prepare a software specification. The software will be developed and tested. Results will be used to develop a specification for NAS en route software changes required for national implementation of ETABS.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Software</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT Interface Testing of ETABS and the <u>NAFEC SSF</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>SRDS</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>5/80</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Complete software interface specification		5/79
2. Software development complete		1/80
3. Interface testing complete		3/80
4. Computer Program Functional Specification change pages for ETABS/NAS delivered		5/80
14. FOOTNOTES:		
I 122-115-04		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 122-115-05	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 10/1/78
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Terminal Information Processing System Interface (TIPSI)		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Stan Smith ARD-112		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-12-2B (draft)
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ARD-140		c. OTHER: DOT-FA76WA-3815 Computer Sciences Corp (CPFF)
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide for development of software which will test the interface between the TIPS equipment and the NAFEC System Support Facility.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC and contract support, will prepare a software specification. The software will be developed and tested. Results will be used to develop a specification for NAS En Route software changes which will be required for the national implementation of TIPS.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Software</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT interface testing of TIPS and the <u>NAFEC SSF</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>SRDS</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>6/80</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Complete software interface specification		3/79
2. Software development complete		12/79
3. Interface testing complete		4/80
4. Computer Program Functional Specification change pages for ETABS/NAS delivered		5/80
14. FOOTNOTES:		
I 122-115-05		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 122-116-02	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 10/1/78
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Data Processing System Development		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Arthur F. Chantker ARD-111		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-12-2B (draft)
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: To be determined		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide the preliminary work that must be accomplished before procurement of a data processing system replacement.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC support, will assess the state-of-the-art in hardware and software, develop guidelines for future en route hardware and software, and perform studies to identify the most cost-effective approach to meet en route computer requirements.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Studies/Reports</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>En Route Computer System Replacement</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>SRDS</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>as required</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Initial study defined		12/78
2. RFP issued		2/79
3. Contract awarded		9/79
14. FOOTNOTES: I 122-116-02		

Research and Technology Section		Project Name	
Project Number	Project Title	Project Description	Project Status
1	Project 1	Project 1 Description	Project 1 Status
2	Project 2	Project 2 Description	Project 2 Status
3	Project 3	Project 3 Description	Project 3 Status
4	Project 4	Project 4 Description	Project 4 Status
5	Project 5	Project 5 Description	Project 5 Status
6	Project 6	Project 6 Description	Project 6 Status
7	Project 7	Project 7 Description	Project 7 Status
8	Project 8	Project 8 Description	Project 8 Status
9	Project 9	Project 9 Description	Project 9 Status
10	Project 10	Project 10 Description	Project 10 Status
11	Project 11	Project 11 Description	Project 11 Status
12	Project 12	Project 12 Description	Project 12 Status
13	Project 13	Project 13 Description	Project 13 Status
14	Project 14	Project 14 Description	Project 14 Status
15	Project 15	Project 15 Description	Project 15 Status
16	Project 16	Project 16 Description	Project 16 Status
17	Project 17	Project 17 Description	Project 17 Status
18	Project 18	Project 18 Description	Project 18 Status
19	Project 19	Project 19 Description	Project 19 Status
20	Project 20	Project 20 Description	Project 20 Status
21	Project 21	Project 21 Description	Project 21 Status
22	Project 22	Project 22 Description	Project 22 Status
23	Project 23	Project 23 Description	Project 23 Status
24	Project 24	Project 24 Description	Project 24 Status
25	Project 25	Project 25 Description	Project 25 Status
26	Project 26	Project 26 Description	Project 26 Status
27	Project 27	Project 27 Description	Project 27 Status
28	Project 28	Project 28 Description	Project 28 Status
29	Project 29	Project 29 Description	Project 29 Status
30	Project 30	Project 30 Description	Project 30 Status
31	Project 31	Project 31 Description	Project 31 Status
32	Project 32	Project 32 Description	Project 32 Status
33	Project 33	Project 33 Description	Project 33 Status
34	Project 34	Project 34 Description	Project 34 Status
35	Project 35	Project 35 Description	Project 35 Status
36	Project 36	Project 36 Description	Project 36 Status
37	Project 37	Project 37 Description	Project 37 Status
38	Project 38	Project 38 Description	Project 38 Status
39	Project 39	Project 39 Description	Project 39 Status
40	Project 40	Project 40 Description	Project 40 Status
41	Project 41	Project 41 Description	Project 41 Status
42	Project 42	Project 42 Description	Project 42 Status
43	Project 43	Project 43 Description	Project 43 Status
44	Project 44	Project 44 Description	Project 44 Status
45	Project 45	Project 45 Description	Project 45 Status
46	Project 46	Project 46 Description	Project 46 Status
47	Project 47	Project 47 Description	Project 47 Status
48	Project 48	Project 48 Description	Project 48 Status
49	Project 49	Project 49 Description	Project 49 Status
50	Project 50	Project 50 Description	Project 50 Status
51	Project 51	Project 51 Description	Project 51 Status
52	Project 52	Project 52 Description	Project 52 Status
53	Project 53	Project 53 Description	Project 53 Status
54	Project 54	Project 54 Description	Project 54 Status
55	Project 55	Project 55 Description	Project 55 Status
56	Project 56	Project 56 Description	Project 56 Status
57	Project 57	Project 57 Description	Project 57 Status
58	Project 58	Project 58 Description	Project 58 Status
59	Project 59	Project 59 Description	Project 59 Status
60	Project 60	Project 60 Description	Project 60 Status
61	Project 61	Project 61 Description	Project 61 Status
62	Project 62	Project 62 Description	Project 62 Status
63	Project 63	Project 63 Description	Project 63 Status
64	Project 64	Project 64 Description	Project 64 Status
65	Project 65	Project 65 Description	Project 65 Status
66	Project 66	Project 66 Description	Project 66 Status
67	Project 67	Project 67 Description	Project 67 Status
68	Project 68	Project 68 Description	Project 68 Status
69	Project 69	Project 69 Description	Project 69 Status
70	Project 70	Project 70 Description	Project 70 Status
71	Project 71	Project 71 Description	Project 71 Status
72	Project 72	Project 72 Description	Project 72 Status
73	Project 73	Project 73 Description	Project 73 Status
74	Project 74	Project 74 Description	Project 74 Status
75	Project 75	Project 75 Description	Project 75 Status
76	Project 76	Project 76 Description	Project 76 Status
77	Project 77	Project 77 Description	Project 77 Status
78	Project 78	Project 78 Description	Project 78 Status
79	Project 79	Project 79 Description	Project 79 Status
80	Project 80	Project 80 Description	Project 80 Status
81	Project 81	Project 81 Description	Project 81 Status
82	Project 82	Project 82 Description	Project 82 Status
83	Project 83	Project 83 Description	Project 83 Status
84	Project 84	Project 84 Description	Project 84 Status
85	Project 85	Project 85 Description	Project 85 Status
86	Project 86	Project 86 Description	Project 86 Status
87	Project 87	Project 87 Description	Project 87 Status
88	Project 88	Project 88 Description	Project 88 Status
89	Project 89	Project 89 Description	Project 89 Status
90	Project 90	Project 90 Description	Project 90 Status
91	Project 91	Project 91 Description	Project 91 Status
92	Project 92	Project 92 Description	Project 92 Status
93	Project 93	Project 93 Description	Project 93 Status
94	Project 94	Project 94 Description	Project 94 Status
95	Project 95	Project 95 Description	Project 95 Status
96	Project 96	Project 96 Description	Project 96 Status
97	Project 97	Project 97 Description	Project 97 Status
98	Project 98	Project 98 Description	Project 98 Status
99	Project 99	Project 99 Description	Project 99 Status
100	Project 100	Project 100 Description	Project 100 Status

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: Oct 1, 1978
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 131-401-02	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: April 1, 1976
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: FSS Mass Weather Dissemination Engineering Model		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: E. Van Vlaanderen, ARD-441		7. REQUIREMENT: FSS Automation Program
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-250 NPD 13-265		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: Improve Mass Weather Dissemination (PATWAS/TWEB) Service through the use of digital technology.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: Build a laboratory model using utterance (voice) recognition techniques. Provide single telephone number access for preflight services and route oriented PATWAS. Test, evaluate and demonstrate the laboratory model.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>T&E Report & Technical Data Package</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>Mass Weather Dissemination Subprogram</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>SRDS</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>Sept 1980</u> .		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DATE</u>	
1. System Demonstration with Manual Message Update	11/78	
2. Complete System Demonstration with Auto Message Composition	1/79	
3. Complete Technical Data Package	4/79	
4. Complete T&E Report	8/79	
14. FOOTNOTES: I 131-401-02		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: Oct 1, 1978
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 131-401-03	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: April 1, 1976
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: PATWAS/TWEB Automatic Message Composition		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: E. Van Vlaanderen, ARD-441		7. REQUIREMENT: FSS Automation Program
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC: ANA-250 NPD 13-265		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: Develop an automatic message composition capability for use with the Mass Weather Dissemination System Exploratory Design (project 131-401-02).		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: (1) Develop appropriate vocabulary and formats for PATWAS message composition; (2) Convert PATWAS vocabulary to digital form and store in digital memory; (3) Develop linguistic rules to achieve natural sounding speech; and (4) Update PATWAS message automatically by word/phrase concatenation and digital techniques.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Engineering Software Package</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>FSS Mass Weather Dissemination</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>SRDS</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>11/79</u> .		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DATE</u>	
1. Complete Automatic Message Composition Software	12/78	
2. System Demonstration	1/79	
3. Final Draft Report	5/79	
14. <u>FOOTNOTES</u> : I 131-401-03		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: Oct 1, 1978
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I131-401-07	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: April 1, 1976
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Utterance Recognition Performance Improvement and Vocabulary Expansion		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: E. Van Vlaanderen, ARD-441		7. REQUIREMENT: FSS Automation Program
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-250 NPD 13-265		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: Expand word recognition vocabulary so that more functions such as flight plan filing and weather for selected locations may be accessed by computerized word recognition. Quantify performance for reduced user access time, regional dialects, and expanded vocabulary.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: In-house and NAFEC study of flight plan content, methods of filing and utterance vocabulary requirements. NAFEC/Contractor resources will be applied to Utterance Recognition Device design changes for laboratory tests, analysis and demonstration.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Modified Formats and Vocabulary</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT system demo & the Mass Wx Dissem proj (I131-401-02) AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO SRDS on or about 11/79 ON OR ABOUT _____.		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Complete Vocabulary Development		11/78
2. Complete Field Testing		7/79
3. System Demonstration		9/79
4. Report		11/79
14. FOOTNOTES: I 131-401-07		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: Oct 1, 1978
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 131-402-02	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: Oct 1975
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Chicago FSS Data Collection and Analysis		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: John Sullivan, ARD-440		7. REQUIREMENT: AAT ltr 6/30/76 - "On Site Data Collection and Analysis"
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-250 NPD 13-265		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: Analyze what FSS Specialist work load benefits accrue to the Chicago FSS due to the installation of new equipment at the preflight and TWEB positions.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC support, will collect and analyze data prior to installation, after initial installation, and again after final installation.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Report</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>FSS Automation</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AAT</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>February 1979</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Draft Report		11/78
2. Final Report to Printer		2/79
14. FOOTNOTES: I 131-402-02		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: Oct 1, 1978
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 131-402-03	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: Jul 1, 1977
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Integrated Graphics Processing and Display for FSS		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Charles Murray, ARD-440		7. REQUIREMENT: AAT-1 ltr, 1/21/77 Joint ARD-1/ANA-1 ltr, 4/29/77
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS:		c. OTHER:
a. NAFEC: ANA-250 NPA 13-265		
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: Evaluate various techniques, prepare a report and if warranted demonstrate an engineering model of an integrated graphics storage, retrieval, dissemination and display system for Flight Service Stations.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: NAFEC will be requested to evaluate various techniques, prepare a report and, if warranted, develop and test an engineering model of an integrated graphics storage, retrieval and display system for FSS application.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Study Report</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>the FSS Automation Program</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AAT</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>Jun 1979</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Industry Survey Complete		10/78
2. Report Drafted and Coordinated		12/78
3. Final Report Available		6/79
14. FOOTNOTES: If report is favorable and AAT provides fiscal resources, SRDS will develop a test model and demonstrate in lab. This resume will be revised accordingly.		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: Oct 1, 1978
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 131-402-04	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: Jul 1, 1977
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: FSS Consolidation/Sectorization		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Charles Murray, ARD-440		7. REQUIREMENT: AAT-1 ltr, 1/21/77 Joint ARD/ANA ltr, 4/29/77
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS:		c. OTHER:
a. NAFEC: ANA-250 NPD 13-265		
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: Define productivity improvements to be expected as a result of consolidation; determine if sectorization of briefing and/or inflight work load is feasible.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC support, will collect and analyze data and prepare reports in response to AAT letter.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Report</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>FSS Automation</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AAT</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>6/79</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Consolidation/Sectorization Report		6/79
14. FOOTNOTES:		
I 131-402-04		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: Oct 1, 1978
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 132-402-01	3. REVISION: 3	4. START DATE: Jan 1976
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: FIS Systems Acquisition		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: William L. Young, ARD-461		7. REQUIREMENT: OST/FAA Study, 12/74 FSS Master Plan, 1/78
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS:		c. OTHER:
a. NAFEC: ANA-250		
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: Technical and program management of the acquisition of automation systems for the Flight Service Station Automation Program.		
11. APPROACH: SRDS, with NAFEC support, has initiated a 2-phase program to automate the present manual Level III (High Activity) Flight Service Stations. Phase I (Design Verification) is a 1-year effort by up to 3 contractors to verify proposed automation system designs. Phase IIa is the production and implementation of the automation equipment at each of 14 ARTCC locations and 43 Level III Flight Service Stations by 1 of the 3 Phase I contractors. The Phase IIa production contract will provide systems with 2 levels of functional capability (Model 1 & Model 2) at each of the designated locations. Phase IIb is the production & implementation of Model 2 automation equipment for the remaining 6 ARTCC locations.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>FSS Model 1 System & Model 2 System</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT a national automated system for FSS AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO NAFEC ON OR ABOUT <u>Jan 1981 & Sep 1982</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DATE</u>	
1. Design Verification Complete	5/80	
2. Model 1 Production Award	8/80	
3. First Model 1 System Delivery	1/81	
4. First Model 2 System Delivery	9/82	
14. FOOTNOTES:		
I 132-402-01		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: October 1, 1978
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I132-403-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: September 1975
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Direct User Access - FSS		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Carey L. Weigel, ARD-441		7. REQUIREMENT: OST/FAA Study 12/74 FSS Master Plan 1/78
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-230 NPD 13-251		c. OTHER:
b. TSC: PPA 631		
10. OBJECTIVE(s): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: Provide expansion capability to the FSS so capacity can be increased and future service quality and timeliness enhanced.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC and TSC support, will develop a family of self-briefing techniques to permit pilots to directly access a computer weather data base for preflight and inflight weather briefing and flight plan filing. System integration will be accomplished by contract; implementation by AAF.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Direct User Access Packages</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>FSS Automation</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AAF</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>Oct 1981</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DATE</u>	
1. VRS National Plan and Initial Specs	9/79	
2. Direct Access System Integration Contract Award	10/80	
3. Delivery of First Direct Access Package to AAF	10/81	
14. FOOTNOTES: I 132-403-01		

Research and Technology Resume	
1. NAME (Last, First, Middle)	2. ADDRESS (Street, City, State, Zip)
3. PHONE (Area Code, Number)	4. FAX (Area Code, Number)
5. EDUCATION (Degree, Institution, Year)	6. EMPLOYMENT (Company, Title, Dates)
7. RESEARCH EXPERIENCE (Project, Role, Dates)	8. PUBLICATIONS (Title, Journal, Year)
9. REFERENCES (Name, Title, Company, Phone)	10. COMMENTS (Additional Information)

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 142-171-05	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 10/1/77
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Full Digital ARTS Display Development		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: R. Simon ARD-120		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-14-2 A
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: NAFEC supporting division to be determined		c. OTHER: Contractor to be determined
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: develop a display which is representative of the state-of-the-art, which can be deployed at all terminal automation facilities.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with contract and NAFEC support, will design, develop, test and evaluate a display with improved performance, flexibility, maintainability and reliability.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Technical Data Package</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT the All Digital system <u>AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO AAF</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>12/80</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Contract award		2/79
2. NAFEC T&E completed		9/80
3. Technical Data Package *		12/80
14. FOOTNOTES: I 142-171-05		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 142-172-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 9/74
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Basic Metering and Spacing		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Gary Rowland ARD-123		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-14-2 A
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC:		c. OTHER: UNIVAC DOT-FA75-WA-3556 (CPFF)
b. TSC:		Rocky Mountain Region IA - ARM-126-A2
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide for the development of a basic metering and spacing capability.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with Regional and contract support, will test and evaluate development programs at NAFEC under simulated conditions. After modification and updating, as required, the programs will be tested under live operating conditions at the Denver TRACON.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, Documentation and Report, IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT Arrival Metering and Spacing AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO SRDS ON OR ABOUT 7/79.		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. NAFEC Verification Test Complete		2/79
2. Denver Evaluation Complete		7/79
3. Final Documentation		7/79
14. FOOTNOTES: I 142-172-01		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 142-173-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 7/75
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Terminal Information Processing System (TIPS)		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: N. Aaronson ARD-120		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-14-2 A
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-110 NPD #14-129		c. OTHER: AAT and AAF Region to be determined
b. TSC:		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide technical documentation for improved system to handle flight data at high density terminals.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC support, will prepare an Engineering Requirement and required supporting documentation for purchase of an engineering model of TIPS. After testing at NAFEC, the model will be installed and tested at a field site selected by AAT.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Technical Data Package</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>Flight Data Handling for High Density</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AAF</u> <u>Terminals</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>1/81</u> .		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Complete T and E at NAFEC		4/80
2. Complete T and E at Field Site		9/80
3. Complete Technical Data Package		1/81
14. FOOTNOTES: I 142-173-01		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 142-176-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 6/75
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: ARTS III Enhancement (DABS/SRAP Interface)		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: John Harrocks ARD-123		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-14-2 A
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-120 NPD #03-110		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: establish, test and evaluate the interface between the Discrete Address Beacon System/Sensor Receiver and Processor systems and a modified Terminal ARTS IIIA system.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC support, will use the newly developed and modified TAMPA software for the T and E, and will develop a Terminal Interface Verification and DABS/SRAP II operational software for both simulated ATCSF and live DABS/SRAP environments.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, Evaluation Report, IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT DABS Implementation AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO AAT ON OR ABOUT 11/79.		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. DABS/Communication Demonstration (ATCSF)		2/79
2. DABS/SRAP II User's Manual		8/79
3. T & E Evaluation Report		11/79
14. FOOTNOTES: I 142-176-01		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 142-179-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 6/75
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: ARTS III Enhancement (TATF Support)		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: J. Horrocks ARD-123		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-14-2A
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-130 NPD #RD-140		c. OTHER: Contractor to be determined
b. TSC:		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: update, improve, modify and operate a Terminal Automation Test Facility (TATF) at NAFEC.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC and contract support, will modify, operate and schedule the TATF and provide direction/approval of all hardware/software changes.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>updated TATF</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>Advanced terminal/tower ATC hardware</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>SRDS</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>8/79</u> and software systems.		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. TATF Control Tower available for R&D		11/78
2. TATF System 2 Enhancement		4/79
3. TATF 9300 Refurbishment		8/79
14. FOOTNOTES: I 142-179-01		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 143-102-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 9/66
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Basic ASDE-3		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: M. E. Perie ARD-102		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-RD-78-12 9550 #AAF-320-78-005
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-310 NPD #08-396		c. OTHER:
b. TSC: DTS-522 PPA #FA-921		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: support ASDE-3 implementation at qualifying airports.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC and TSC support, will procure, install, test and evaluate a basic ASDE-3 radar system. Results will be documented and transmitted to AAF.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Technical Data Package</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT Production Buy of ASDE-3 AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO AAF ON OR ABOUT <u>7/79</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Complete evaluation		7/79
2. Complete Technical Data Package		7/79
14. FOOTNOTES: I 143-102-01		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 143-102-02	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 9/66
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Enhanced ASDE-3		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: M. E. Perie ARD-102		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-RD-78-4
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC:		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: determine if a digital scan converter would be an advantageous addition to the Tower Automated Ground Surveillance System.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS will enhance the basic ASDE-3 radar system with a digital scan converter and perform testing at NAPEC.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Specification</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>TAGS prototype procurement</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>SRDS</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>4/81</u> .		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DATE</u>	
1. Complete Specifications: Digital Scan Converter	11/79	
14. <u>FOOTNOTES</u> :		
I 143-102-02		

Research and Technology Resume

1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78

2. CURRENT NUMBER:

I 143-103-01

3. REVISION:

4. START DATE:

9/66

5. TITLE OF PROJECT:

Tower Automated Ground Surveillance System

6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION:

M. E. Perie

ARD-102

7. REQUIREMENT:

FAA-RD-78-4

9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS:

a. NAFEC:

ANA-430

NPD #08-459

c. OTHER:

b. TSC:

DTS-522

PPA FA-821

10. OBJECTIVE(S):

THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide technical documentation for TAGS prototype specifications.

11. APPROACH:

THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC and TSC support, will procure a TAGS prototype for testing at an operational airport. Results of the test will be used to prepare a procurement specification.

12. PRODUCT:

THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, Technical Data Package, IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT TAGS implementation at qualifying airports AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO AAF ON OR ABOUT 4/85.

13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:

DESCRIPTION

DATE

1. Complete ATCRBS single sensor testing
2. TAGS prototype delivered
3. Begin operational evaluation
4. Complete TAGS Tech. Data Package

10/79
10/83
4/84
4/85

14. FOOTNOTES:

I 143-103-01

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 143-152-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 6/77
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Visual Confirmation of Voice Takeoff Clearance (VICON)		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: George A. Scott ARD-152		7. REQUIREMENT: 9550 #ATF-77-2
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS:		c. OTHER:
a. NAFEC: ANA-430 NPD #07-413		ANE-436
b. TSC: TSC-522 PPA FA-721		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: determine if a visual confirmation of a voice takeoff clearance is feasible and if it provides an added measure of safety.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: With support from NAFEC, TSC, and Northeast Region, SRDS will install, test and evaluate a VICON system at three takeoff locations at NAFEC (PHASE I). Phase II will entail the installation test and evaluation at a higher density location, and emphasize controller/pilot acceptance and feasibility of integration with ATC system.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Technical Data Package</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT Development of Visual Confirmation <u>AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO</u> <u>AAF</u> <u>Takeoff Clearance System</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>9/80</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Letter Report (Phase I)		11/78
2. Field Trials Complete		3/80
3. Final Report (Phase II)		9/80
14. FOOTNOTES:		
I 143-152-01		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 144-170-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 7/75
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Terminal Tower Sustaining Engineering		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: R. Simon ARD-120		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-14-2A-9550s AAF-640-78-007 - APC-510-78-1 AEA-510-78-1
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-110 NPD #SE-191		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: support ATC facility improvement programs for FAA, other government departments and foreign governments, as required.		
1. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with support by NAFEC, Regions, and/or Contractors as appropriate, will conduct tests and evaluations on mockup and/or live test beds. Human factor and environmental considerations will be included.		
2. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Reports/Studies</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>ATC/Other Facility Programs</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AAT/Others</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>as required</u> .		
3. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Baltimore Tower Mockup		12/78
2. Report - Thermal Analysis and Heat Reduction Study		3/79
14. FOOTNOTES:		

I 144-170-01

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I142-120-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 10/1/77
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Software Technical Support		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: J. Horrocks ARD-120		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-14-2A
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ARD-143		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: support ARTS III Software Development and testing.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC support, will prepare special software packages and conduct design verification tests of ARTS III software.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, Software Support, IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT Terminal Program AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO SRDS ON OR ABOUT as required.		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. DABS/ATARS Verification Tests		11/78
14. <u>FOOTNOTES</u> :		
I 142-120-01		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I142-121-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 7/75
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Program Planning and System Engineering		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: William Fraser ARD-120		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-14-2A
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC:		c. OTHER: DOT-FA79WA-4184 MITRE Corp.
b. TSC:		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: support the ARTS III Program Planning and System Engineering.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with contract support, will prepare analyses and design studies required for the preparation of test plans, engineering specifications and system test reports.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Technical Reports</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT ARTS III Program AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>SRDS</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>as required</u> .		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. TIPS Enhancement Development Plan		12/78
2. DABS Design Verification		6/79
14. <u>FOOTNOTES</u> : I 142-121-01		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 142-171-02	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 8/73
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: ARTS III Enhancement (Tampa/Sarasota Remoting)		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Donald V. Saunders ARD-120		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-14-2A
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC: ARD-140 ANA-120 NPD #14-129		c. OTHER: UNIVAC FA75WA-3631 (CPFF)
b. TSC:		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: develop, build and evaluate terminal radar remoting and full digital displays for ARTS Satellite Towers		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with contract support, will design, build, install and test a prototype system at Tampa, Florida. Sarasota radar information will be remoted to Tampa. Display information will be remoted from Tampa to MacDill, Albert Whitted, Sarasota and St. Petersburg		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Technical Data Package</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>ARTS Satellite Towers</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AAF</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>5/79</u> .		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Begin test and evaluation of Remote Tower Displays		11/78
2. T and E Report and Specification		5/79
14. <u>FOOTNOTES</u> : I 142-171-02		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 142-171-03	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: FY-77
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: ARTS III Enhancement - Sensor Receiver and Processor (SRAP II)		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: R. Ramos ARD-120		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-14-2 A
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-110 ANA-120 NPD #14-167		c. OTHER: UNIVAC DOT FA75WA-3631 (CPFF)
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: develop, build and evaluate improved radar/beacon digitizers for future radar/beacon and automation procurements.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC and contract support, will build the SRAP II equipment and evaluate it at NAFEC. A new ARTS III tracker (ARTS/DABS interface) will also be evaluated for performance, when interfaced with the SRAP II (AMPS/MTD)		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Technical Data Package</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT advanced ATC functions <u>AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO AAF</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>2/79</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. T&E Report and Specification delivered to AAF		1/79
2. NAFEC T and E completed		1/79
3. "All Digital" Specification delivered to AAF		2/79
14. FOOTNOTES: I 142-171-03		

Research and Technology Summary		Date: 10/1/78	
Project Name	Location	Investigator	Co-Investigator
1. Project Name	2. Location	3. Investigator	4. Co-Investigator
5. Summary of Project Objectives and Scope			
6. Description of Methods and Procedures			
7. Results and Conclusions			
8. Recommendations and Future Work			
9. Acknowledgments			
10. References			
11. Appendix			
12. Bibliography			
13. Glossary			
14. Index			
15. Weather			

<i>Research and Technology Resume</i>		1. DATE OF RESUME: Oct 1, 1978
2. CURRENT NUMBER: III 151-462-03	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: July 1978
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Evaluation of Visibility System (Runway Visual Range (RVR)) for Cat IIIB Operations		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: John Simeroth, ARD-432		7. REQUIREMENT: ARD-1 ltr, 5/18/78, to ATA
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC:		c. OTHER: Humboldt Co., CA (DOT FA8WA-4251)
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: Modify existing RVR systems to provide RVR measurements down to 150 feet (50 meters) and develop a practical RVR system for Category IIIB Operations.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: Tasker 500 RVR measuring equipment, with the addition of a 40-foot baseline receiver, will be evaluated to determine its effectiveness for RVR measurements below 600 feet (200 m). Modified single and dual baseline RVR systems will be developed and evaluated to obtain a suitable RVR for practical operations in low visibility conditions.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Final Report and Specifications</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT Safety and Capacity of NAS _____ AAF and AFS AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO _____ ON OR ABOUT <u>May 1982</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DATE</u>	
1. Report on evaluation on dual baseline system	4/80	
2. Installation of modified system for test	7/80	
3. Final Report	5/82	
14. FOOTNOTES:		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: Oct 1, 1978
2. CURRENT NUMBER: III 152-461-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE:
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Improved Aviation Weather Forecasting		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Arthur Hilsenrod, ARD-451		7. REQUIREMENT: Program Plan ED-15-1 (draft)
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC:		c. OTHER: National Weather Service, FA-78WAI-866
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: Improve the accuracy and timeliness of forecasting and locating hazardous weather.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with Interagency Agreement support, will analyze historical and newly acquired data utilizing radar return processing, plus surface and pilot observations.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Final Report</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>Safety and Capacity of NAS</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>NWS</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>Aug 1981</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Final report - 0-2 hour thunderstorm forecasts published		8/79
2. Final report - 0-30 minute forecasts published		6/80
3. Complete development test of forecast techniques		8/81
14. FOOTNOTES:		

III 152-461-01

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: Oct 1, 1978
2. CURRENT NUMBER: III 152-462-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 1974
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Integrated Aviation Weather System (AWES) for NAS		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: J. Hinkelman, ARD-452		7. REQUIREMENT: Aviation Weather System Primary Program Plan
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC:		c. OTHER: MSI-DOT FA78WAI-881 DOT FA78WA-4075
b. TSC: PPA 867		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: Provide an improved AWES which will, in turn, materially improve weather support to the various ATC facilities.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with TSC, NAFEC, and Contractor support, will adapt existing and new techniques of sensing, forecasting, and reporting weather to ATC and pilot needs.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Aviation Weather System Specs</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>UPGR 3RD Generation ATC System</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>Operating Services</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>10/80</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. System Preliminary Design		9/79
2. System Cost Benefit Studies		6/80
3. System Detailed Design		6/80
4. System Detailed Specification		10/80
14. FOOTNOTES:		

III 152-462-01

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: Oct 1, 1978
2. CURRENT NUMBER: III 152-462-02	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: Sep 1978
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Aviation Weather System Experimental Capability		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: H. Brody, ARD-470		7. REQUIREMENT: Aviation Weather Plan
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC:		c. OTHER: NWS IAA-DOT-FA78WAI-903 RFP-LGM-7-7794
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: Provide an Aviation Weather System Capability at NAFEC. Resolve issues defined in the Aviation Weather System Preliminary Plan and develop the Aviation Weather NAS design.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: An "E Complex" will be established as a part of the en route System Support Facility appropriately interfaced with the Terminal Area Test Facility and the Flight Service Station Laboratory. The System Support Facility will be modified accordingly. Various experiments and tests will be designed and conducted.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Design Reports & On-going Test Reports</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>Aviation Weather System</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>SRDS</u> <u>ON OR ABOUT 9/80 through 2/81.</u>		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Establish "E" desk and sector configuration		6/79
2. Initial experimental design report		9/80
3. AWES experimental test report		2/81
14. FOOTNOTES:		

III 152-462-02

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: III 152-462-04	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 12/77
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: <u>Severe Weather Tracking and Prediction</u>		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: J. Hinkelman, ARD-452		7. REQUIREMENT: AWES Preliminary Program Plan
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC: N/A		c. OTHER: National Center for Atmospheric Research National Severe Storms Labs, Environmental Research and Technology, Inc. IA DOT-FA7WAI-80
b. TSC: N/A		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: Develop computer algorithms to provide automated tracking and prediction of radar detected severe weather areas for use in ATC.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, under Interagency Agreement through Department of Interior, has contracted with Environmental Research and Technology (ERT), Boston, MA (an Air Force contractor) to develop and test subject algorithms.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Software Design Report</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>Aviation Weather System Program</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>SRDS</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>10/80</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Initial Algorithm Development Report		5/79
2. Final Software Report		10/80
14. FOOTNOTES:		

III 152-462-04

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: Oct 1, 1978
2. CURRENT NUMBER: III 152-462-05	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 1974
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Doppler Weather Radar Program		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: J. Hinkelman, ARD-452		7. REQUIREMENT: Aviation Weather System
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC:		c. OTHER: FAA77WAI-724-NOAA FAA77WAI-807-NOAA
b. TSC:		FAA77WAI-811-NOAA FAA77AWI-808-NOAA
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: Provide an improved integrated aviation weather radar subsystem for ATC which will, in turn, materially upgrade weather radar support to the various ATC facilities.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with contractor support, will perform ongoing research and development efforts in the Doppler Weather Radar area and provide reports on findings.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, Aviation Weather Support, IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT UGR 3rd Generation ATC System AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO AAT/AAF ON OR ABOUT as completed.		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
DESCRIPTION		DATE
Representative Milestones:		
1. Report, Storm Echo Detection Capability - Coordinated		12/78
2. Report, Rules for Interpretation Modified Radars - Coordinated		1/79
3. Correlation Between Radar Reflectivity and Gust Velocities Defined		1/79
14. FOOTNOTES:		

III 152-462-05

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: Oct 1, 1978
2. CURRENT NUMBER: III 153-451-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: June 1973
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Aviation Automated Weather Observation System (AV-AWOS)		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Eric Mandel, ARD-452		7. REQUIREMENT: FSS Automation Program Plan
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC:		c. OTHER: NWS FA73WAI-394 MITRE
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: Provide a completely automated surface weather observation for an airport which duplicates to the maximum extent possible the same information provided by a human observer.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: Develop system requirements and specifications in conjunction with the National Weather Service via an Interagency Agreement.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Enhancement of AV-AWOS Spec</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>FSS Automation Program</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>Operating Services</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>March 1980</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Technical Data Package to AAF		4/79
2. Thunderstorm and present weather detection system developed		12/79
3. Specifications for enhanced system forwarded to AAF		3/80
14. FOOTNOTES:		
III 153-451-01		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: Oct 1, 1978
2. CURRENT NUMBER: III 153-451-02	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE:
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Automated Low Cost Weather Observation System (ALWOS)		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Eric Mandel, ARD-452		7. REQUIREMENT: Aviation Weather Plan
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC:		c. OTHER: NWS FA78WAI-872 FA78WAI-4075
b. TSC:		MITRE
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: Provide weather observations at low activity general aviation airports, primarily those with approved standard instrument approach procedures.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with contract support, will design, test and evaluate a low-cost automated weather observation system.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Technical Data Package</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>ALWOS</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>Operating Services</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>April 1980</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. ALWOS Ready for Test		12/79
2. Operational Demonstration and Evaluation		1/80
3. Procurement Spec (TDP) Available		4/80
14. FOOTNOTES:		

III 153-451-02

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: Oct 1, 1978
2. CURRENT NUMBER: III 153-451-03	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: April 1978
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Wind, Altimeter, Voice Equipment (WAVE) for General Aviation		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Eric Mandel, ARD-452		7. REQUIREMENT: 9550 #AFS-700-78-1
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC:		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: Provide wind and altimeter information to pilots in the vicinity of general aviation airports; criteria for standards for commercial systems purchased by non-federal jurisdictions, and TDP for possible F&E procurement.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS will test, evaluate, and demonstrate WAVE system; develop criteria for standards; and prepare TDP.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Technical Data Package</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>WAVE for General Aviation</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>Operating Services</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>April 1979</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Publish Advisory Circular for Commercial WAVE		12/78
2. TDP Complete		4/79
14. FOOTNOTES: NWS WAVE will be demonstrated and a Final Report prepared		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: Oct 1, 1978
2. CURRENT NUMBER: III 153-451-05	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: Oct 1, 1978
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Test Thunderstorm Detector at Approach Control		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Eric Mandel, ARD-452		7. REQUIREMENT: AWES EDPF
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC:		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: Provide a thunderstorm detector which will give distance and direction to storms and display this information graphically on a CRT.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: Procure a thunderstorm detector and test it in conjunction with the NSSL in Oklahoma City.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, a Technical Data Package, IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT possible F&E procurement AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO AAF ON OR ABOUT April 1980.		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
DESCRIPTION	DATE	
1. PRs Issued	11/78	
2. Begin Test	3/79	
3. Tests Completé	5/80	
4. TDP Complete	4/80	
5. Final Report Complete	6/80	
14. FOOTNOTES:		
III 153-451-05		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: III 154-451-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 11/75
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Wind Shear Characterization		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: H. G. Tinsley ARD-480		7. REQUIREMENT: E&D Program Plan Wind Shear FAA-ED-15-2A
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC:		c. OTHER: NOAA-IAA FA76WAI-622 NASA-IAA FA76WAI-620
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: Characterize the wind shear phenomenon and its causes in order to develop realistic wind shear profiles for definition of wind shear hazards and pilot training.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with contract support, will collect and analyze data and prepare reports on wind shear profiles and gust fronts.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, Report _____, IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT the Wind Shear Development Program AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO AFS/AED/NWS ON OR ABOUT 11/78.		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
DESCRIPTION	DATE	
Final report on CY-77 gust front data analysis and verification of 3-dimensional gust front model	11/78	
14. FOOTNOTES:		

III 154-451-01

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: III 154-451-02	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 4/76
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Wind Shear Hazard Definition Studies		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: H. G. Tinsley ARD-480		7. REQUIREMENT: E&D Program Plan Wind Shear FAA-ED-15-2A
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: NPD 15-480 ANA-430		c. OTHER: NASA - Ames 1AA FA 76WAI-621 VITRO FA72WA-3010
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: quantitatively define the wind shear hazard as it affects air carriers and general aviation aircraft to provide thresholds necessary for sensor development and system operation.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with contract and NAFEC support, will develop a mathematical model for fast time simulation, analyze accident data to establish a correlation between existence and severity of wind shear and type of aircraft.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Report</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>Wind Shear Development Program</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>SRDS/AFS</u> ON OR ABOUT _____.		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
DESCRIPTION		DATE
Develop Hazard Avoidance Criteria		12/78
14. FOOTNOTES:		

III 154-451-02

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME:
2. CURRENT NUMBER: III 154-451-03	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 7/76
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Ground-Based Wind Shear Sensor Development		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: H. G. Tinsley ARD-480		7. REQUIREMENT: E&D Program Plan Wind Shear FAA-ED-15-2A
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-410 NPD 15-44		c. OTHER:
b. TSC: TSC-412 PPA-FA-942		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: develop and evaluate technically feasible and economically acceptable wind shear sensors with emphasis on early implementation.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: various sensors and laser techniques will be compared with accepted tower standards and with each other.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>System Specification Reports</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>Wind Shear Development Program</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AAF/AFS/AED</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>10/79</u> .		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DATE</u>	
1. Decision on most suitable ground sensor	10/78	
2. Interim NAFEC report on pulse Doppler radar	10/78	
3. Final Report - T and E of a combined p.j. anemometer, gust front detection system	10/79	
14. FOOTNOTES:		
III 154-451-03		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: III154-451-04	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 11/75
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Wind Shear Airborne Studies and Development		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: H. G. Tinsley ARD-480		7. REQUIREMENT: E&D Program Plan Wind Shear FAA-ED-15-2A
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC:		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide improved aircraft control during wind shear encounters; improved communication of wind shear data to the pilot; and pilot avoidance of wind shear encounters during approach.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC support, will analyze procedures and airborne systems which have a potential for providing an airborne solution to the wind shear problem.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Reports with Specification</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>Wind Shear Development Program</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>SRDS</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>12/79</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Report on Phase IV simulation		12/78
2. Develop specs for airborne sensors		1/79
3. Weather radar ground speed flight tested		12/79
14. FOOTNOTES:		
III 154-451-04		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: III 154-451-05	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 1/76
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Wind Shear Data Management		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: H. G. Tinsley		7. REQUIREMENT: ED Program Plan Wind Shear FAA-ED-15-2A
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-430 NPD 15-480 ANA-410 NPD 15-414		c. OTHER: Drexel University FAA-77WA-3938 VITRO Labs FA 72WA-3010
b. TSC:		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(s)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: develop a wind shear climatology which will support improved wind shear forecasting techniques.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC end contract support will collect, analyze and store data for distribution to any activity desiring data on wind shear. Software program will be developed to provide parametric and statistical analysis of stored data.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Wind Shear Data Base</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>Wind Shear Climatology</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>SRDS</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>2/79</u> .		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
Complete data processing - Data Collection		2/79
14. FOOTNOTES:		

III 154-451-05

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: III 154-451-06	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 10/76
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Wind Shear System Integration into NAS		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: H. Tinsley		7. REQUIREMENT: E&D Program Plan Wind Shear FAA-ED-15-2 A
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC:		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: improve the techniques for terminal forecasting of wind shear and develop procedures to integrate the wind shear data into NAS.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS will analyze the requirements, procedures and techniques to provide the most cost effective and reliable method for forecasting and integrating wind shear data into the system.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, Report _____, IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT Wind Shear System Development _____ AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO AAF/AAT ON OR ABOUT 8/80.		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Initiate analysis to refine operational requirement		10/78
2. Recommended system architecture for various classes of airports		9/79
3. Report on recommended system implementation		8/80
14. FOOTNOTES:		

III 154-451-06

Research and Technology Reserve		Date of Report: 12/1/75	
Project Name: [illegible]		Project Number: [illegible]	
Principal Investigator: [illegible]		Sponsor: [illegible]	
Abstract: [illegible]		Keywords: [illegible]	
Introduction: [illegible]		Objectives: [illegible]	
Methodology: [illegible]		Results: [illegible]	
Discussion: [illegible]		Conclusions: [illegible]	
References: [illegible]		Appendices: [illegible]	
Distribution: [illegible]		Status: [illegible]	
Funding: [illegible]		Compliance: [illegible]	
Ethics: [illegible]		Safety: [illegible]	
Environmental: [illegible]		Other: [illegible]	

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: IV 181-520-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 4/78
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Anti-Misting Kerosene		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: John Van Dyke		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-18-1 A AFS letter dtd. 7/15/78
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC:		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: reduce or eliminate the fire mist which becomes a fireball when fuel is released during an impact survivable crash.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS will test and evaluate an anti-misting additive for fire resistance and compatibility with aircraft engines and fuel systems.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>proposed certification criteria</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT revised regulatory standards for fuel <u>AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO AFS-1</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>9/84</u> .		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Complete large-scale validation tests of FM9 AMK fire resistance		6/79
2. Optimize the most feasible degrading concept		9/80
3. Complete flight test to validate the compatibility of FM9 AMK and all aircraft systems		9/84
14. FOOTNOTES:		
IV 181-520-01		

Research and Technology Resume

1. DATE OF RESUME:

10/1/78

2. CURRENT NUMBER:

IV 181-521-01

3. REVISION:

4. START DATE:

6/29/74

5. TITLE OF PROJECT:

Method to Assess fire characteristics of Transport Cabin

6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION:

C. Troha

ARD-520

7. REQUIREMENT:

9550 No. AFS-100-76-150

9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS:

a. NAFEC:

ANA-44

NPD 18-471

c. OTHER: NASA JSC I/A FA78WAI-853

UDRI FA74WA-3532

b. TSC:

10. OBJECTIVE(S):

THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: develop a math model to simulate a post-crash cabin fire of interior materials; to predict outputs of the smoke, gas and thermal emissions due to combustion.

11. APPROACH:

THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS with NAFEC and contract support, will develop model using basic theoretical heat transfer and gas dynamic equations; refine model using previous 1968 AIA cabin fire tests; validate the cabin-fire model using data from full-scale tests performed by NASA-JSC.

12. PRODUCT:

THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, Tech. Reports and Users Guide, IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT

Model predictive technique to aid in regulatory process AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO AFS

ON OR ABOUT 9/79.

13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:

DESCRIPTION

DATE

1. Complete validation tests

1/78

2. Evaluate data - FAA-UDRI, NASA

3/79

3. Complete Reports

9/79

14. FOOTNOTES:

IV 181-521-01

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: IV181-521-03	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 10/78
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Cabin Fire Management System		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: C. Troha ARD-520		7. REQUIREMENT: Cabin Fire Safety Program
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC:		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: improve emergency escape time for passengers and crew in cabin fire situations.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS will investigate detection and communication systems, hazard reduction concepts, fire hardening concepts, and crew/passenger protection. Suggested criteria for regulations on cabin fire hazard will be developed.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Technical report</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>AFS regulatory process</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AFS-1</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>11/81</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Define concepts for evaluation and testing		10/79
2. Full-scale tests of optimized system		11/80
3. Suggested criteria to AFS		11/81
14. FOOTNOTES:		
IV 181-521-03		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: IV 181-521-05	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 3/73
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Develop Toxic Gas Emissions Criteria for Cabin Interior Materials		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: R. C. McGuire ARD-520		7. REQUIREMENT: ED-18-1A
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-420 NPD #18-471		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide criteria for regulations governing materials used in aircraft cabin interiors.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC support, will conduct tests to assess effect of different materials, areas, etc. on cabin fire environment.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Criteria Reports</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT rulemaking process for cabin fire safety AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AFS</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>12/78</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u> Final report to AFS on gas measurements, animal and materials test results.		<u>DATE</u> 12/78
14. FOOTNOTES:		
IV 181-521-05		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: IV 181-521-07	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 12/75
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Methodology/Criteria to Rank Cabin Material for Total Combustion Hazard		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: R. C. McGuire ARD-520		7. REQUIREMENT: 9550 No. AFS-100-76-150
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC:		c. OTHER: Douglas Aircraft
b. TSC:		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide a combined Hazard Index for ranking materials as they relate to aircraft cabin fires.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with contract support, will develop method for establishing a combined Hazard Index for ranking materials, and validate this method.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Report</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>regulatory process for cabin fire</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AFS</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>12/79</u> safety.		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DATE</u>	
1. Report, method for establishing CHI	3/79	
2. Final Report, validation of CHI method	12/79	
14. <u>FOOTNOTES</u> :		
IV 181-521-07		

Research and Technology Resume

1. DATE OF RESUME:
10/1/78

2. CURRENT NUMBER:
IV 181-521-09

3. REVISION:

4. START DATE:
1/1/76

5. TITLE OF PROJECT:
Improve Transport Aircraft Emergency Lighting

6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION:
R. C. McGuire ARD-520

7. REQUIREMENT:
9550 #AFS-100-76-151

9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS:
a. NAFEC:
ANA-420 NPD #18-471

c. OTHER:
CAMI - AAC-119

b. TSC:

10. OBJECTIVE(S):

THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: determine whether addition of floor level lighting system or other lighting/marketing concepts improve exit conspicuity.

11. APPROACH:

THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC and CAMI support, will evaluate performance of emergency interior cabin lighting and exit marking standards under adverse conditions, i.e. dark night and black smoke.

12. PRODUCT:

THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, Technical Report, IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT emergency interior lighting criteria AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO AFS ON OR ABOUT 10/79 for transport aircraft.

13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:

DESCRIPTION	DATE
1. Test cabin exit signs and advanced systems in C-133.	6/79
2. Final report and recommendations	10/79

14. FOOTNOTES:

IV 181-521-09

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: IV 181-521-10	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 1/76
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Develop Cabin Fire Safety Criteria		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: R. C. McGuire ARD-520		7. REQUIREMENT: 9550s ARD-500-76-1 AFS-100-76-150 ARD-500-75-1
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-420 NPD 18-471		c. OTHER: CAMI
b. TSC:		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: establish criteria for regulations governing materials and system design used in aircraft cabins.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC and CAMI support, will develop a C-133 cabin fire test facility, test, evaluate and recommend performance levels on which to base regulations on cabin safety.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Materials/System Design Criteria</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>regulatory process for cabin fire</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AFS</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>6/80</u> safety.		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Define cabin hazard		6/79
2. Develop a scale cabin fire modeling technique		6/80
3. Validation tests - CHI and Math Modeling		6/80
14. FOOTNOTES:		
IV 181-521-10		

Research and Technology Resume

1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78

2. CURRENT NUMBER:

3. REVISION:

4. START DATE:

IV 181-521-11

10/1/78

5. TITLE OF PROJECT:

Transport Crashworthy Fuselage Fuel Tanks Safe Location Fuel Studies

6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION:

7. REQUIREMENT:

H. Spicer

ARD-520

AES Letter Request

9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS:

8. NAFEC:

c. OTHER:

NASA

b. TSC:

10. OBJECTIVE(S):

THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: develop design criteria for regulations to reduce and control fire from fuel spills occurring in impact survivable crashes.

11. APPROACH:

THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NASA support, will investigate trade-off design concepts, develop crashworthy tanks, conduct tests and provide data on which to base regulation criteria.

12. PRODUCT:

THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, Technical Reports, IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT
improved regulatory standards AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO AFS
ON OR ABOUT 11/80.

13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:

DESCRIPTION

DATE

1. Define crash load envelope

10/79

2. Conduct full-scale impact tests

7/80

3. Suggested design criteria

10/80

14. FOOTNOTES:

IV 181-521-11

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: IV 181-522-07	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 1977
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Use of Titanium in Aircraft Engines		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: J. J. Shea ARD-520		7. REQUIREMENT: 955 #AFS-100-76-155
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC:		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide certification guidelines concerning use of Titanium in turbine engines.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS will conduct a literature search, interface with engine manufacturers and other R&D agencies, and compile the data into a report useful to those certifying engines.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Technical Report</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>certification guidelines for use of</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AFS</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>8/78</u> <u>Titanium in turbine engines</u> .		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DATE</u>	
1. Draft final report	10/78	
2. Final Report	11/78	
3. Completion report to AFS	11/78	
14. <u>FOOTNOTES</u> :		
IV 181-522-07		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: IV 182-520-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 7/71
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Inflight Aircraft Bomb Sabotage		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: R. N. Bell ARD-560		7. REQUIREMENT: 9550 ACS-200-75-2
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-410 NPD 18-481		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide guidance to airlines and basis for formulating regulations regarding explosive devices aboard an aircraft.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC support, will study least risk placement and jettisoning of explosive devices, and evaluate aircraft structure for resistance to explosive.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Technical Reports</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>regulatory process and guidelines to</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>ACS</u> <u>Airlines</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>10/78</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
DESCRIPTION		DATE
Complete test program		10/78
14. FOOTNOTES:		
IV 182-520-01		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: IV182-520-07	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 6/77
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Boston Logan Airplane Towing		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: H.C. Spicer ARD-520		7. REQUIREMENT: AOA-1 Request
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC:		c. OTHER: Lockheed McDonnell Douglas
b. TSC:		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: determine degree of aircraft damage that can be expected from towing operations to reduce night operation noise levels.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with contract support, will measure the characteristics and grade levels of noise and extrapolate that data to the type of operations at Boston Logan. This data will be used to evaluate the sort of structural damage that can be expected from additional towing.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Technical Reports</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT determination of potential aircraft <u>AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO AFS, AEO, AVP, ATA and</u> damage from towing <u>Mass. Port Authority</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>7/79</u> .		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Oral report - lead measurements and fatigue load spectra		1/79
2. Oral report - structural evaluation		5/79
3. Final technical reports		7/79
14. <u>FOOTNOTES</u> :		
IV 182-520-07		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: IV 182-520-08	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 4/77
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Transport Aircraft Tire Performance		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: R. C. McGuire ARD-520		7. REQUIREMENT: 9550 No. AFS-100-76-156
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC:		c. OTHER: Lockheed McDonnell Douglas
b. TSC:		B. F. Goodrich (R&D)
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide data on which to base regulations concerning performance of transport aircraft tires.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with contract support, will investigate a means of reducing the number of tire failures causing substantial aircraft damage and hazard to occupants.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Reports</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT rulemaking process AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AFS</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>9/79</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Final report - Airborne Tire Pressure Indicating system		12/78
2. Final report - Non-destructive Tire Inspection System		11/78
3. Final report - Qualify tires for safe overload		12/78
14. FOOTNOTES:		

IV 182-520-08

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: IV 182-520-09	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 7/78
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Transport Crashworthiness		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: H. C. Spicer ARD-520		7. REQUIREMENT: E&D Program Plan FAA-18-1 A
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC:		c. OTHER: NASA-Langley
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide basis from which to develop crashworthiness requirements for transport aircraft to improve occupant survivability.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with contract support, will develop a math model, test and validate crashworthiness concepts, and perform correlation of math model and crash criteria.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Regulation criteria</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>rulemaking process</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AES</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>12/83</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Develop math model for transport crashworthiness		6/80
2. Correlation of math model and crash criteria		8/83
3. Results and recommendations		11/83
14. FOOTNOTES:		

IV 182-520-09

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: IV 182-520-11	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 1 /79
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Helicopter Crashworthiness		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: H. Spicer ARD-520		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA Helicopter Research Prog. Plan
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC:		c. OTHER: NASA, CAMI, Dept. of Army
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide guidelines for the design of components of a helicopter to maximize crashworthiness.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with contract and inter-agency support, will test and evaluate helicopter components in a crash environment and publish results.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Technical Reports/Design Criteria</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>helicopter crashworthiness</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>Industry - AFS</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>10/84</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Initial development of crash environments		1/80
2. Full scale tests		6/83
3. Final criteria		7/84
14. FOOTNOTES:		

IV 182-520-11

Research and Technology Resume

1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78

2. CURRENT NUMBER:

IV 182-521-05

3. REVISION:

4. START DATE:

10/1/78

5. TITLE OF PROJECT:

Propulsion Safety

6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION:

R. J. Koenig

ARD-550

7. REQUIREMENT:

FAA-ED-18-1A

9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS:

a. NAFEC:

c. OTHER:

b. TSC:

10. OBJECTIVE(S):

THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide data and recommendations to revise appropriate FARs to improve propulsion safety.

11. APPROACH:

THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with contract support, will conduct studies and tests on impact of weather and/or operational requirements on the performance of turbine and piston engines.

12. PRODUCT:

THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, reports and recommendation, IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT revision of FARs to improve AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO AES ON OR ABOUT as required propulsion safety (on going)

13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:

DESCRIPTION

DATE

Representative Milestones

1. Carburetor icing

12/79

2. Helicopter inlet patterns defined

1/81

3. Avgas vs Autogas Feasibility defined

4/80

IV 182-521-05

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: IV 182-530-03	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 7/75
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: The Effects of Atmospheric Disturbances on STOL Approach Handling Qualities		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Edward M. Booth ARD-531		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-18-1A
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC:		c. OTHER: NAE Canada AIA/CA-1 NASA-ARC-NMI-1052-151; FA72WAI-285
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: determine effect of naturally occurring wind shears and heavy turbulence on landing approach flight characteristics of powered-lift STOL aircraft. Determine level of confidence in past ground-based simulations.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with contract support, will measure and evaluate the degradation in flying qualities during atmospheric disturbances. Flight tests using the Bell 205A-1 airborne simulator will be performed and results compared with ground simulation data.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Report</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>Airworthiness Criteria for STOL a/c</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AFS</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>12/78</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
Final report on all tests/analyses		12/78
14. FOOTNOTES:		
IV 182-530-03		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: IV 182-530-04 *	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 10/75
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Aircraft Structural Loads Criteria Based on Aircraft and Atmospheric Dynamics		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Edward M. Boothe ARD-531		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-18-1A
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC:		c. OTHER: Systems Technology, Inc. FAA77WA-3936
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: develop data to support improved standards for structural flight loads requirements which functionally relate loads to aircraft dynamics, stability and control augmentation, pilot and disturbed atmosphere inputs.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with contract support, will review regulations and do a study of operating experience associated with accidents/incidents which were loads related.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Reports</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>Airworthiness Criteria Development</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AFS</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>10/78</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
Final Report (Phase I)		10/78
14. FOOTNOTES: *This is phase I of a two-phase project. Phase II planning was completed in 2/78.		

IV 182-530-04

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: IV 182-530-07	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 7/76
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Certification Standards for Helicopters in IFR Operations		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: LTC. T. C. West ARD-530		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-18-1A
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC:		c. OTHER: PACER Systems, Inc. FA77WA-3966
b. TSC:		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide criteria for further development of handling quality standards and define an evaluation procedure to determine compliance with certification standards.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with contract support, will perform an analysis of current data available in interviews with personnel involved in current IFR certification of helicopters.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Data and Criteria</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>Certification Criteria for helicopter</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AFS</u> IFR operations ON OR ABOUT <u>6/79</u> .		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Technical Briefing		11/78
2. Final evaluation report		6/79
14. FOOTNOTES:		
IV 182-530-07		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: IV 182-530-09	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 2/77
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Airworthiness Certification Rules and Flight Test Procedures		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: J. B. McCullough ARD-530		7. REQUIREMENT: 9550 #AFS-100-77-157
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC:		c. OTHER: Calspan Corporation FATQOC-002
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: clarify FAR Parts 23 and 25 with respect to flight test procedures/techniques.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, under contract, will obtain and analyze student-course feedback information and make recommendation for standardization and/or needed research.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Interpretation Study</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>Clarification of flight test procedure</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AFS</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>10/78</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
Final Report		10/78
14. FOOTNOTES:		
IV 182-530-09		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: IV 182-530-10	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 3/77
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: NASA/AMES Digital Flight Control Simulation		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: John E. Reed ARD-530		7. REQUIREMENT: AFS/ARD Coordination on Advanced Integrated Flight System
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC:		c. OTHER: NASA NMI 1052.151
b. TSC:		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide support for NASA/Ames Simulation Methods for Advanced Digital Flight Control and Avionic System Program.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, under Interagency Agreement, will conduct simulation experiments, assess hardware and software performance, investigate industry's systems concepts and conduct technical work shops as required to obtain perspective and assessment data on industry's methods.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Generic Data and Reports</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>Long-term airworthiness criteria</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AFS</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>Incrementally from 10/79</u> .		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Validation of reliability software		10/79
2. Methods for Validation of Flight Software		11/79
3. Conduct Systems/Mission Simulation Investigation		12/81
14. <u>FOOTNOTES</u> :		

IV 182-530-10

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: IV 182-530-11	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 4/77
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: NASA/Langley Lightning Study Flight Tests		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: John E. Reed ARD-530		7. REQUIREMENT: AFS/ARD Coordination with respect to Advanced Integrated Flight Systems
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC:		c. OTHER: NASA/FAA-IA-FA77WAI-756
b. TSC:		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(s)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide data on which to base follow-on investigations on the indirect effects of electromagnetically induced voltages in aircraft systems.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, under Interagency Agreement with NASA, will conduct studies on lightning effects upon avionics systems and perform flight tests for verification of experimental equipment.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Generic Data and Reports</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>long-term airworthiness criteria</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AES</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>12/79</u> .		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Conduct experimental equipment Flight Test Verification		5/79
2. Verification Test Results		12/79
14. FOOTNOTES:		
IV 182-530-11		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: IV 182-530-12	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 2/78
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Hardware and Software Functional Assessment Concepts		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: John E. Reed ARD-530		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-18-3
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC:		c. OTHER: IA FA78WAI-855
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide research for the functional assessment of advanced computer and software architecture schemes; and the investigation of diagnostic emulator concepts.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, under Interagency Agreement, will collect and analyze data and develop methods to verify that systems designs meet functional performance specifications.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Generic data and/or reports</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>Long-term airworthiness standards and</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AFS incrementally</u> certification procedures ON OR ABOUT <u>8/81</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Initiate research on functional assessment methodologies		8/79
2. Investigate diagnostic emulator concepts		9/79
3. Report (first increment)		10/79
14. FOOTNOTES:		
IV 182-530-12		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: IV 182-530-13	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 4/78
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Helicopter Icing Technology Review		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: LTC Thomas C. West ARD-530		7. REQUIREMENT: 9550 #AFS-100-78-160
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC:		c. OTHER: Boeing Vertol Co. DOT-FA78WA-4258
b. TSC:		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide data upon which to base operational approval for helicopters operating in icing conditions.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with contract support, will review current state-of-the-art pertinent to helicopter icing standards technology and evaluate current operational data and publish results.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Technical data and criteria</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>helicopter icing certification standards</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AFS</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>3/80</u> .		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Draft report		12/79
2. Final report		3/80
14. <u>FOOTNOTES</u> :		
IV 182-530-13		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: IV 182-530-15	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 5/78
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Simulation: Validation and Verification		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: R. C. Padgett ARD-530		7. REQUIREMENT: AIFS Technical Program Plan FAA-ED-18-3
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC:		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: establish guidelines for assuring the validity of simulation data when used for aircraft certification compliance credit.		
1. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with contract support, will run simulations and collect data which will be compared with actual flight information to establish validity.		
2. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Technical data and criteria</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>simulation data validation</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AFS</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>11/80</u> .		
3. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DATE</u>	
1. Phase I (Evaluation of the state-of-the-art)	11/79	
2. Phase II (Simulation and comparison)	9/80	
3. Final Report	11/80	
4. FOOTNOTES:		

RD FORM 79-1 TEST 9/15/78

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: IV 182-530-16	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 8/78
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Helicopter Certification Requirements for Flight in Icing Conditions		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: LTC Thomas C. West ARD-530		7. REQUIREMENT: 9550 #AFS-100-78-160
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC:		c. OTHER: FA78WAI-930 IA U.S. Army Res. & Tech. Lab.
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: form a valid data base upon which to establish ice certification and operations requirements for helicopters operating with minimum ice protection systems capability.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, via Interagency Agreement with the Army, will expand an on-going helicopter icing flight test program. Data to be developed will include equipment systems configuration and operation, environment data, ice accretion, performance, handling qualities, among other data.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Test Reports and Data</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT Certification Criteria for future civil <u>helicopters</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AFS</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>8/79</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Test program initiated		12/78
2. Interim report		6/79
3. Final report		8/79
14. FOOTNOTES:		
IV 182-530-16		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: IV 184-520-02	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 6/75
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Lightplane Longitudinal Flight Control Criteria		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Joseph W. Howell ARD-530		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-18-1A
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC:		c. OTHER: Princeton University FA75WA-3679
b. TSC:		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: develop quantitative criteria for longitudinal stability and control which can serve as guidelines for advisory and aircraft certification process.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with contract support, will review and analyze longitudinal stick fixed and stick free static stability characteristics of small general aviation aircraft, with regard to configuration changes and stability devices for low speed landing approach and stall.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Reports</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>Improved Airworthiness Certification Criteria</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AFS</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>12/78</u> .		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
Complete Final Report		12/78
14. FOOTNOTES:		
IV 184-520-02		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: IV 184-521-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 3/72
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: General Aviation Crashworthiness Design Criteria		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Herbert C. Spicer ARD-520		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-18-1A
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC:		c. OTHER: NASA 8-928-3453 Lockheed DOT IA-DOT-FA76WA-607 FA75WA-3707
b. TSC:		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide data on which to base standards for general aviation airplane structure to improve their crashworthiness.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with contract support, will develop a simulation model, perform full-scale verification of crash tests, design a Programmer's manual, and publish report on findings.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Technical Report and Users Manual</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>Crashworthiness Criteria for G/A</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AFS</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>2/79</u> airplane structure.		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Increase size of simulation model		1/79
2. Analyze section of twin engine airplane structure		1/79
3. Publish reports		2/79
14. FOOTNOTES:		
IV 184-521-01		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: IV 184-521-02	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 7/72
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Seat/Restraint Analysis and Design Criteria		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Herbert C. Spicer ARD-520		7. REQUIREMENT: 9550 #AFS-500-77-01 FAA-ED-18-1A
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC:		c. OTHER: Dynamic Sciences FA72WA-3101
b. TSC:		Penn. State FA77AC-7228 CAMI
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide data to improve the crash-worthiness of general aviation airplane seat and restraint systems.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with contract and CAMI support, will complete simulation improvement, perform static validation tests, dynamic tests and provide basis for standard criteria.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Tech Reports and Users Manual</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>Standards for Improved Seats/Restraints</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AFS</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>9/79</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Testing of simple and production seats		9/79
2. Report - Criteria		9/79
14. FOOTNOTES:		
IV 184-521-02		

AD-A065 461

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION WASHINGTON D C SYSTE--ETC F/G 1/5
SRDS TECHNICAL PROGRAM DOCUMENT. FISCAL YEAR 1979. RESEARCH AND--ETC(U)
JAN 79

UNCLASSIFIED

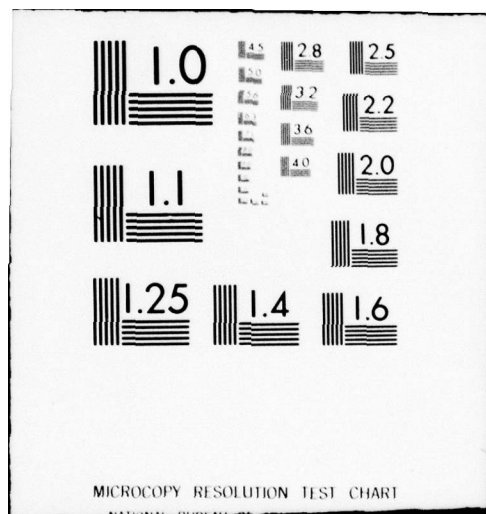
FAA/RD-79-2

NL

3 OF 3
AD
A 065461



END
DATE
FILMED
4-79
DDC



Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: IV 184-521-03	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 5/72
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: General Aviation Crash Resistant Fuel System		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Herbert Spicer ARD-520		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-18-1A
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-400		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide technical data from which criteria for standards can be extracted.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC support, will fabricate fuel tanks and lightweight tanks, perform tests, evaluate results and publish a report on findings.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Technical Report</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>Standards for G/A fuel systems</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AFS</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>12/78</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
Final Report (4 tests)		12/78
14. FOOTNOTES:		
IV 184-521-03		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: IV 184-530-06	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 8/1/78
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Civil Pilot Judgment Training and Evaluation Syllabus		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Patrick E. Russell ARD-530		7. REQUIREMENT: 9550 #AFS-800-75-1
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC:		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide Flight Standards Service with a method for training civil student and instructor pilots to use good judgment in all aspects of their ground and flight activities.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with contract support, will develop a ground and flight training syllabus which will address the subject of pilot judgment in a formal, structured, documented manner.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Judgment Syllabus</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>Certification of civil pilots</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AFS</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>4/80</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Sign contract		6/79
2. Receive Final Report		4/80
14. FOOTNOTES: This is Phase II of a three-phase project.		

IV 184-530-06

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: IV 185-561-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 7/1/75
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Aviation Security and Research Program		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Gerald Carp ARD-560		7. REQUIREMENT: Aviation Security Engineering and Development Plan
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-410 NPD 18-481		c. OTHER: Westinghouse FA75WA-3741 SWR Inst. FA76WA-3784
b. TSC: TSC-641 PPA-FA745		MITRE
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide devices and ancillary equipment to detect and prevent weapons and explosives being introduced into the aircraft/airport environment.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC, TSC, and contract support, will expedite and expand those efforts already underway in this area; and through studies and tests, identify promising systems and initiate new R&D projects to develop them.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Explosive Detection System.</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT Aviation Security Program AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>ACS</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>9/80</u> .		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Advanced technical studies completed		9/80
2. Detection of Bombs and air cargo		1/80
3. Enhanced x-ray explosive system		8/80
14. <u>FOOTNOTES</u> : IV 185-561-01		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: IV 201-521-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 9/75
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Development of Criteria for Monitoring of Airport Ground Pollution		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Lawrence Taubenkibel ARD-550		7. REQUIREMENT: 9550 #AFS-100-75-148 Tech Prog. Plan FAA-ED-20-1
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC:		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: determine criteria to validate monitoring techniques or systems for assessment of airport ground pollution.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with contract support, will examine techniques to determine those techniques most feasible and practical; and define a set of criteria to be used as a standard for assessing proper procedures for determining acceptability. Certification Handbook will be prepared, based on findings.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Report</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>Agency policy on Environmental Impact</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AEQ/AFS</u> <u>Statements</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>2/79</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Certification Handbook data		11/78
2. Report to AEQ		2/79
14. FOOTNOTES:		
IV 201-521-01		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: IV 201-521-02	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 6/75
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Turbine Engine Particulate Characterization		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: John E. Tigue ARD-550		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-20-1
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-410 NPJ 20-446		c. OTHER: IIT Research Institute FA75WA-3722
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: Characterize the particulate emissions of turbine aircraft engines to assess their impact on the environment in an airport environment.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC and contract support, will develop a system for sampling particulates. Data will be collected, analyzed and evaluated. A report will be published on findings.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Final Report</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>FAA Standards for Particulate</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AEO</u> <u>Emissions of turbine engines</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>9/79</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Engine sampling analysis		12/78
2. Evaluation of results		4/79
3. Final report to AEO		9/79
14. FOOTNOTES:		

IV 201-521-02

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: IV 201-521-04	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE:
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Development of time-degradation factors for turbine-engine emissions		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: C. Ritter ARD-550		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-20-1
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-410 NPD 20-446		c. OTHER: Northern Research & Engineering Corp. FA74NA-1100
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: establish the factors that describe by what amount turbine engine-exhaust emissions change with operating time.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC and contracting support, will periodically sample emissions from a statistically representative number of in-service engines of all classes and evaluate data. A report will be published on findings.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Report</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>FAA regulations on Turbine Engine Emissions</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AEQ</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>10/78</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Recommendations to AEQ		10/78
14. FOOTNOTES:		
IV 201-521-04		

Research and Technology Resume

1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78

2. CURRENT NUMBER:

IV 201-521-09

3. REVISION:

4. START DATE:

5. TITLE OF PROJECT:

Turbine Engine Emission Measurement System Development

6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION:

L. Taubenkibel ARD-550

7. REQUIREMENT:

ED-20-1-1

9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS:

a. NAFEC:

c. OTHER:

b. TSC:

10. OBJECTIVE(S):

THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: support the regulatory responsibilities of the FAA in implementing and enforcing aircraft exhaust emission standards as issued by the EPA. The objective is to develop a standardized measurement system.

11. APPROACH:

THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: The system will be developed through in-house efforts at NAFEC and through contractual efforts with industry. The goal is to define a system that considers all variables associated with the system from the engine exhaust output to the digitized assessment of the pollutant level.

12. PRODUCT:

THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, standard measurement system, IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT FAA's responsibility for implementing AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO AEQ and AFS and enforcing EPA emission standards ON OR ABOUT 1/82.

13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:

DESCRIPTION

DATE

1. CF6 sampling verification
2. JT8D sampling verification
3. RB211 sampling verification

12/78
8/79
9/80

14. FOOTNOTES:

IV 201-521-09

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: IV 201-521-10	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 2/78
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Turbine Engine Emission Variability		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Robert S. Zuckerman ARD-550		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA ED-20-1
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-410 NPD 20-446		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: Provide a data base and support the development of FAA emissions regulation, in response to EPA standards for aircraft exhaust emissions.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: Emissions measurement will be made on aircraft propulsion turboengines manufactured by Pratt and Whitney Aircraft, General Electric and Rolls Royce in order to establish expected emissions levels at manufacture, after overhaul and between (or before) overhauls. The resultant data base will characterize emission levels.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Report</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>Emission Regulation</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AEE/AFS</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>9/79</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Data Collection Complete		7/79
2. Report to AEE/AFS		9/79
14. FOOTNOTES:		
IV 201-521-10		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 11/17/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: IV 201-521-12	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 9/78
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: CRC Aircraft Engine Emission Data Correlation Investigation		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: L. Taubenkibel ARD-550		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA ED-20-1
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: NPD-20-446 ANA-410		c. OTHER: Coordinating Research Council
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: cross-correlate data output of sampling equipment in use industry and government to permit understanding of emissions measurements. This will enable the establishment of mutual confidence within government and industry in the validity and correlation of the various engine emissions data.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: Initiate and organize a cooperative effort among industry and government to cross-correlate data output from exhaust emission measurement equipment in use by the various segments. The FAA turbine engine test facility at NAFEC will provide the operating personnel, engines and fuel. CRC will provide scheduling and management of data collection and analysis.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Report</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>AEE preparation of emission regulation</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AEE</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>12/79</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DATE</u>	
1. Coordinating Research Council (CRC) contract award	7/78	
2. Initiate NAFEC tests	9/78	
3. " field tests	2/79	
4. Data Analysis Complete	9/79	
5. Report to AEE	12/79	
14. FOOTNOTES:		

IV 201-521-12

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: IV 202-551-1	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 6/71
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Noise Retrofit Feasibility		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Harold True ARD-550		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA ED-20-2.1 FAA Environmental Plan
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC:		c. OTHER: P and WA FA76WA-3809
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: develop economically reasonable retrofit programs to minimize current aircraft noise; and provide technically feasible, economically reasonable retrofit solutions to minimize noise of JT3D and JT8D powered commercial fleet and business jets.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS will perform Cost/Benefit analysis, ground and flight tests and evaluate results. The use of nacelle treatment jet noise suppression and re-engine alternatives will be considered.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Information Brief</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>1980 Reduction of FAR Part 36 Noise</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AEQ</u> <u>ON OR ABOUT 12/80</u> Levels		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. JT8D Mixer Draft Report Available		12/80
2. SRDS Information brief available		12/80
14. FOOTNOTES:		
IV 202-551-01		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: IV 202-551-02	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 1971
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Core Engine Noise Evaluation and Control		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Robert S. Zuckerman ARD-550		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA ED-20-2.1 (FL 90-411) FAA Environment Plan (A76-1980)
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC:		c. OTHER: General Electric - DOT FA75WA-3688 P&WA DOT FA75WA-3663
b. TSC:		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: develop an aircraft noise source data base for regulation related to core noise of modern, high bypass turbofan engines, including those intended to meet stringent emissions standards.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: Through contractor support, SRDS will develop noise prediction and reduction models for core engine components (combustor turbine, nozzle) and component interaction effects.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>ARD Information Brief</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>1980 Reduction of FAR Part 36 Noise Levels</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AEE-1</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>Oct 1980</u> .		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Indirect Combustion Noise Effects Report		12/78
2. ARD Information Brief Available		10/80
14. <u>FOOTNOTES</u> :		
IV 202-551-02		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: IV 202-551-05	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 7/75
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Jet Noise Source Location and Reduction		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Robert S. Zuckerman ARD-550		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-20-2.1 (PL 90-411)
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC:		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: To develop an aircraft noise source data base and investigate suppression mechanisms for regulation related to high velocity jet noise.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: A fundamental research effort supported by an extensive experimental investigation of single flow and coannular flow jet noise nozzles and suitable suppression.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>ARD Information Brief</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>1980 Reduction in FAA Part 36</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AEE-1</u> Aircraft Noise Level Requirements ON OR ABOUT <u>10/80</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Preparation of Jet Noise Suppressor Design Guide		10/78
2. Addendum: Mixed Flow & Shock Cell Model		10/80
14. FOOTNOTES:		
IV 202-551-05		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: IV 202-551-06	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 10/78
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Helicopter Noise Prediction and Reduction		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Harold C. True ARD-550		7. REQUIREMENT: Helicopter Program Plan Draft (3/78)
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC: (to be determined)		c. OTHER: UTSI DOT-FA72WA-3053
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: support the Helicopter Program Plan objectives of expanding the helicopter noise data base and supporting future regulatory efforts to reduce helicopter noise impact.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: Contract and in-house effort will be directed at developing an improved, component based prediction model for parametric studies, analyzing noise abatement operational procedures, investigating interior noise and vibration, and investigating promising noise abatement modifications applicable to current helicopters.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Information Brief</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>Helicopter Program</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>SRDS</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>6/84</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DATE</u>	
1. Final Report: Interior Noise	3/80	
2. Final Report: Noise Abatement Operations	10/81	
3. Complete Prediction Model verification	8/82	
4. Final Report: Noise Reduction Demonstration	9/83	
14. FOOTNOTES:		

IV 202-551-06

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: IV 202-552-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 6/74
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Operational Noise Reduction		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Harold C. True ARD-550		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA ED-20.2.1 (PL 90.411) FAA Environment Plan (1976-1980) 9550 No. AEO-220-76-1
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC: NPD 08-459		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: To provide a research data base to support operational noise reduction and noise certification techniques.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: Perform studies and field measurements of aircraft noise to develop improved noise propagation information including the effects of temperature, humidity, wind and turbulence. Correlate noise contour area with operational and certification procedures and meteorological conditions.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>ARD Information Brief</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT Reduction of Part 36 Noise Levels AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AEE-1</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>9/80</u> (FAA Environmental Plan 1976-1980)		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Meteorological Effects on Noise Measurement Test Report		8/79
2. STOL Certification Procedures Report		6/80
3. Meteorological Effects on Noise Measurement		9/80
14. <u>FOOTNOTES</u> :		
IV 202-552-01		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: IV 202-553-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 6/75
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Noise Evaluation and Response		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Thomas H. Higgins ARD-550		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA ED-20-2.1
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC:		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: Obtain certification and design criteria for aircraft and airports. Determination of significant variables that influence response to noise, development of psychoacoustic measures procedures and guidelines for control of noise exposure as required by Public Law and Environment Assessments.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: Conduct Psychoacoustic Tests regarding the effects of noise on man and the development of acceptable procedures and yardsticks for evaluating aircraft noise and community noise exposure.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Final Report</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>Regulatory action provide certification</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AEE, AAS, AMA</u> and design criteria for aircraft and airports ON OR ABOUT <u>10/78</u> .		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Aircraft Interior Noise/Safety/Design Certification Criteria		10/78
14. FOOTNOTES:		

IV 202-553-01

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 213-060-15	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 1/78
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: ECAC Analytical Services		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Charles Cram ARD-62		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA ED 21-4, 2.2.1(1) and (6)a
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC:		c. OTHER: Electromagnetic Compatibility Analysis Center (ECAC) DOT FA77WAI-778
b. TSC:		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide quick response, analytical services to Headquarters and Regional Airway Facilities personnel.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: Exercise the numerous computer models that exist within ECAC, as required, to generate facility coverage plots, map overlays, etc. to assist AAF in siting new facilities, determining theoretical coverage of existing facilities, etc.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Computer outputs</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>AAF Headquarters/Regional Engineering</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AAF</u> <u>Personnel</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>2/79</u> .		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Quarterly review of ECAC outputs		12/78
2. Completion of support effort		1/79
14. FOOTNOTES:		
I 213-060-15		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 213-060-21	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 4/77
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Special Propagation (WARC)		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: P.D. Blythe ARD-61		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-21-4
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC:		c. OTHER: Institute for Telecommunication Sciences DOT FA-77WAI-742
b. TSC:		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: support FAA participation in World Administrative Radio Conference (WARC) action.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with contract support, will provide technical data, on short notice, concerning electromagnetic propagation and spectrum matters. Personnel expertise, existing propagation models, and spectrum computer models will be employed.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Studies/ Reports</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>FAA participation in WARC</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>U.S. WARC Representative</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>as required</u> .		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Review of all completed tasks		12/79
14. <u>FOOTNOTES</u> :		
I 213-060-21		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 213-060-24	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 10/76
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Ground Conductivity Wave Tilt Measurements		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Charles Cram ARD-62		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA ED-21-4
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC:		c. OTHER: Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Lab DOT FATQWI-707
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: develop airborne and ground conductivity measurement methods for use in spectrum engineering site selection and resistivity mapping.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: A conductivity map, based on geological data and limited measurements, is to be generated for frequency assignment purposes.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Report</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT Frequency Engineering Actions <u>AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO SRDS</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>11/78</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
Final Report		11/78
14. FOOTNOTES:		
I 213-060-24		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 213-060-26	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 11/77
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Applications Engineering (ECAC)		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Charles Cram ARD-62		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA ED 21-4,2.2.9.1
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC:		c. OTHER: Electromagnetic Compatibility Analysis Center DOT FA77WAI-778
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide spectrum engineering, EMC and utilization analyses for use in spectrum management activities.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: Exercise computer models available at ECAC to provide spectrum engineering, EMC and utilization analyses for use in FAA spectrum management activities.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Computer outputs</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>Spectrum Engineering & Planning</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>SRDS</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>12/79</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
Final Review and Report		12/79
14. FOOTNOTES:		

I 213-060-26

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 213-060-33	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 10/78
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Alaskan Air/Ground HF Communications Prediction Service		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: P. D. Blythe ARD-61		7. REQUIREMENT: 9550 # AL-ARD-076-003
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC:		c. OTHER: FAA/Navy/Air Force/NOAA cooperative effort
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide ATC with the means to reduce outage times, save operator trial and error time, save power consumption associated with simultaneous use of multiple frequencies, and provide advance warning of OMEGA course deterioration.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: Through Navy support, data line arrangements will be provided FAA for a "real time" prediction service.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Prediction Service</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT ATC HF/Air Ground Communications and <u>OMEGA Course</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AAL-400</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>3/80</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DATE</u>	
1. Data line arrangements	2/79	
2. Computer software programs	6/79	
3. Prediction terminal installation	10/79	
4. Operational testing completed	3/80	
14. NOTES:		
I 213-060-33		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRWT NUMBER: I 213-060-39	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 9/6/76
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Electromagnetic Measurement Techniques for Spectrum Analysis/Engineering		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: J. D. Fretz ARD-61		7. REQUIREMENT: Support to AAF and Regional Freq. Management Off.
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-303 NPD #21-383		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: revise the current handbook to include improved spectrum measurement procedures made possible by new instrumentation now available.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC support, will sample radiated signals from FAA Communication/Navigation facilities, using combinations of instrumentation systems on the new Spectrum Characteristic Analysis and Measurement vehicle. Results will be compared. Most effective procedures and resulting data will be presented in the handbook.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, Handbook 6050.23, IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT Electromagnetic compatibility measurement activities in Frequency Management AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO AAF, ARD, RFMO ON OR ABOUT 11/79.		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Complete measurements at sample field facilities		3/79
2. Complete handbook (draft) for circulation		6/79
3. Final handbook printed		11/79
14. FOOTNOTES:		
I 213-060-39		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 213-060-49	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 10/74
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: World Radio Conference (WARC - 1979) of the International Telecommunications Union (ITU)		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: P. D. Blythe ARD-61		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-21-4
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC:		c. OTHER: Interdepartmental Radio Advisory Committee (IRAC)
b. TBC:		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: formulate, support and defend U.S./ FAA radio spectrum requirements to satisfy needs through the year 2000.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, in coordination with IRAC, will identify existing and future specific requirements and provide detailed justifications, including economic impact, in order to defend the aviation need.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>FAA Aviation Position</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT Aviation spectrum requirements through <u>year 2000</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>IRAC/Dept. of State</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>10/79</u> .		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Establish U.S. Position		1/79
2. Attend ITU WARC-79		10/79
14. FOOTNOTES: By letter dated 6/13/74, FAA Administrator specified FAA involvement to Director, Office of Telecommunications Policy, Executive Office of the President.		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 213-061-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE:
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Terminal Radar Interference Threshold Criteria		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: William Reyta ARD-62		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-21-4
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC:		c. OTHER: Lincoln Labs - not yet awarded
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: support FAA position that the satellite power flux density limit must be reduced by at least 15dB to protect radars in the 3.5 - 3.7 GHz band.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with contract support, will measure the effects of geosynchronous satellite continuous wave emissions on the proposed limited surveillance radar in the frequency band 3500 - 3700 MHz.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Report</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>Frequency planning in the 3500 - 3700</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>ARD-200/AAF</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>2/79</u> <u>MHz band</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
DESCRIPTION	DATE	
1. Issue draft report	1/79	
2. Deliver final report	2/79	
14. FOOTNOTES:		
I 213-061-01		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 213-061-09	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE:
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: ASDE EMC Studies		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: William Revtar ARD-62		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-21-4
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: NPD No. 21-383		c. OTHER: Task 4 - FA77WAI-778 IAA with ECAC, Annapolis, Md.
b. TSC:		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: determine electromagnetic compatibility problems created by introducing Airport surface detection equipment in the 15.7 - 17.7 GHz band.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with ECAC support, will identify ASDE EMC requirements, design goals, determine constraints germane to ASDE development, and determine nature and extent of interference caused to military radars by the new ASDE.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Technical Reports</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT ASDE Spectrum Mgmt Program AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO SRDS ON OR ABOUT <u>12/78</u> .		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Final report on ASDE interference to military radars		11/78
2. Final report on NAFEC test flight plans		12/78
14. FOOTNOTES:		
I 213-061-09		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 213-061-10	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 1/25/74
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: ATCRBS Spectrum Management Criteria		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: William Reytar		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-21-4
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC:		c. OTHER: IAA DOT-FA70WAI-175 ECAC , Annapolis, Md.
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: develop, update and augment analysis and exercise models to improve ATCRBS spectrum management criteria.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with ECAC support, will develop transient effects Performance Prediction Model (PPM) and equipment models; evaluate impact of changes in spectrum management techniques, and augment PPMs with antenna pattern and predict performance with different antennas and effects of obstacles and ground plane reflections.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Technical Reports</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>Spectrum Management Program</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AAF/SRDS/FAA Offices</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>1/79</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Final Report/ATCRBS Amt Pattern on ATCRBS Performance		1/79
14. FOOTNOTES:		
I 213-061-10		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 213-061-16	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 7/28/72
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: DABS Electromagnetic Compatibility		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: William Reyter ARD-62		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA ED-21-4
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC:		c. OTHER: IAA DOT FA77WAI-778 with ECAC, Annapolis, Md.
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide FAA and DABS Engineering/Design Contractors with Electromagnetic Compatibility analysis.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with ECAC support, will update detailed interrogator file within 200 nautical miles of NAFEC for FAA Systems Engineering Contractor. Document DABS/AIMS/ATCRBS Performance Prediction Model.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Interrogator File and Report</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>DABS development, implementation and</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>SRDS</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>1/79</u> operation.		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Final Report - DABS/AIMS/ATCRBS Performance Prediction Model		12/78
2. Draft Report - Mutual Compatibility of DABS/ATCRBS		12/78
3. Mutual Compatibility of DABS/ATCRBS Final Report		1/79
14. FOOTNOTES:		

I 213-061-16

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 213-062-07	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 5/29/75
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: EMC Analysis BCAS		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: William Reyter ARD-62		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-21-4
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC:		c. OTHER: IAA DOT FA70WAI-175 with ECAC, Annapolis, Md.
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: determine how well the beacon derived collision avoidance system will perform in an AIMS/ATCRBS environment, and predict any BCAS interference to ATCRBS/DABS/AIMS.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with ECAC support and using augmented performance prediction model, will predict the impact of enhanced active BCAS on the performance of ATCRBS at Washington, D. C., and on ATCRBS and DABS in Los Angeles basin area.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Reports</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT BCAS Development Program AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>SRDS</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>2/79</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Draft Report - Tri-Model BCAS analysis, Los Angeles area		12/78
2. Final Report - Tri-Model BCAS, Los Angeles		2/79
14. FOOTNOTES:		

I 213-062-07

Research and Technology Resume

1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78

2. CURRENT NUMBER:

I 213-062-10

3. REVISION:

4. START DATE:

2/74

5. TITLE OF PROJECT:

Objective Voice Grade by Time Domain Technique

6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION:

J. D. Fretz - ARD-61

7. REQUIREMENT:

FAA ED 21-4

9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS:

a. NAPEC:

c. OTHER: DOT-FA74WAI-448 Institute for
Telecommunication Science

b. TSC:

10. OBJECTIVE(S):

THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: develop a voice grade standard measurement technique for communications channels to assist in spectrum and communications systems engineering activities.

11. APPROACH:

THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with contract support, will examine linear prediction coding techniques as well as more conventional techniques of measuring channel performance, i.e. computer analysis of waveforms, noise meters intermodulation and harmonic measurements and differential audio spectrograms.

12. PRODUCT:

THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, Reports and Computer Program, IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT
Spectrum and Communications AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO SRDS
ON OR ABOUT 10/79 Engineering activities

13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:

DESCRIPTION

DATE

1. Amendment Phase V - Articulation Scoring (Refine)

10/79

14. FOOTNOTES:

I 213-062-10

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 213-062-35	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 12/75
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Update of the Navigation Separation Handbook		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Robert D. Smith ARD-62		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-21-4
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: NPD No. 21-383		c. OTHER: FINFO Interagency Agreement
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: revise handbook to accommodate changes in ground systems, particularly antennas and transmitter powers.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC support, will coordinate proposed changes with all Regional Directors, ATF and AFS. Flight tests will be conducted and resulting data will be analyzed.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Draft Handbook 6050.5B</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>Navigation Frequency/Distance</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AAF</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>6/79</u> Separation Criteria		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Data Report - VOR and ILS Signal Strenths and D/U Ratios		1/79
2. CATV NAV/COM EMC final report		3/79
3. Final Draft 6050.5B Complete		6/79
14. FOOTNOTES:		
I 213-062-35		

Research and Technology Resume

1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78

2. CURRENT NUMBER:

I 213-062-36

3. REVISION:

4. START DATE:

4/76

5. TITLE OF PROJECT:

VHF/UHF Air/Ground Communications Frequency Engineering Handbook 6050.4B

6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION:

Charles Cram

ARD-62

7. REQUIREMENT:

FAA-ED-21-4

9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS:

a. NAPEC:

c. OTHER: Institute for Telecommunications
Sciences DOT-FA74WAI-448 ECAC IAA
DOT-FA70WAI-175

b. TSC:

10. OBJECTIVE(S):

THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: update the existing handbook which establishes assignment of frequencies to VHF/UHF air/ground communications facilities.

11. APPROACH:

THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with contract support, will develop propagation curves for desired/undesired ratios. Co-site studies will be conducted. Analyses of collected data will be performed to provide basis for updating handbook.

12. PRODUCT:

THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, Engineering Handbook, IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT
Headquarters/Regional Frequency AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO SRDS
ON OR ABOUT 4/79 Management Offices

13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:

DESCRIPTION

1. Cosite interference guidelines
2. Second Draft of Handbook
3. Final Handbook

DATE

12/78
2/79
4/79

14. FOOTNOTES:

I 213-062-36

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 213-062-37	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 11/10/76
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: VHF/UHF Microwave Link Frequency Engineering Handbook, 6050.17A, Revision		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: J. D. Fretz ARD-61		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-21-4
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-300 NPD No. 21-383		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: revise handbook 6050.17A to incorporate criteria for new equipment, new frequencies, band sharing with high power satellite systems, and provide improved electromagnetic compatibility analysis aids.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS with NAFEC support, will develop a frequency plan for band sharing, perform EMC measurements on the new Microwave Link equipment, and incorporate findings into the handbook.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Revised Handbook 6050.17</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>Frequency engineering and assignment</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>SRDS/AAF</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>7/79</u> activities		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Frequency Plan for Band Sharing		12/78
2. Draft Handbook complete		2/79
3. Final Handbook complete.		7/79
14. FOOTNOTES:		

I 213-062-37

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 213-062-39	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 10/78
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Power Line Carrier Interference Investigation		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Charles Cram ARD-62		7. REQUIREMENT: 9550 No. AFS-100-78-161
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC:		c. OTHER: Institute for Telecommunication ScienceDOT-FA74WAI-448
b. TSC:		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: develop a method of predicting and measuring interference from power line carriers.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with contract support, will investigate a VLF Antenna Calibration System, perform ADF receiver susceptibility tests, and conduct flight tests over PLC facilities of the Tennessee Valley Authority.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Report</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>AFS Measurement of Power Line Carrier Interference</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>SRDS/AFS</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>10/79</u> .		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DATE</u>	
1. Antenna calibration System Complete	5/79	
2. Interference Prediction Models	8/78	
3. Final Report	10/79	
14. FOOTNOTES:		
I 213-062-39		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 216-102-02	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 6/75
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: FAA Academy Radar Training Facility		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: G. Kassing ARD-151		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA-ED-21-5
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC:		c. OTHER: Logicon, Inc. DOT-FA78WA-4101
b. TSC:		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: support agency effort to acquire realistic radar training of facility for the Academy.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with contract support, will develop functional specifications for procurement of the simulator, evaluate system proposals, monitor contractor's development, test and installation of simulator at Academy, and provide total overall program management.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>A radar training facility</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT FAA program to upgrade the evaluation <u>AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO Aeronautical Center</u> of Air Traffic Control Specialist ON OR ABOUT <u>1/80 and 8/80</u> .		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DATE</u>	
1. Start installation and checkout (1 system) at AAC	4/79	
2. Baseline System complete	1/80	
3. Phase II Enhancements Complete	8/80	
14. FOOTNOTES:		

I 213-102-02

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 216-105-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 10/76
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Productivity in ATC Automation		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Bill Petruzel ARD-152		7. REQUIREMENT: OST UG3RD Review 1974
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAPEC:		c. OTHER:
b. TSC: PPA No. FA-937 DTS-534		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: develop a fast time simulation model to serve as a tool in assessing air traffic controller productivity.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with TSC, will develop and validate a simulation model for use in studying the potential productivity effects of resectorization and traffic routing at Chicago, ARTCC.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Resectorization Study</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>Improvement of Techniques</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>SRDS</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>4/79 and 12/79</u> for estimating ATCS Productivity.		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DATE</u>	
1.Data reduction complete	1/79	
2.Model Validation Report	4/79	
3.Simulation testing complete	8/79	
4.Final Report	12/79	
14. FOOTNOTES:		
I 216-105-01		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 218-150-02	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 10/77
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: FAA/NASA VTOL Support Program		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Joseph O'Brien ARD-150		7. REQUIREMENT: FAA/NASA Cooperative Program
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-110 NPD No. SE-191		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide operational support for NASA short haul helicopter operations.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC support, will develop designs for VTOL operations in various environments, such as city center to city center, airport to city center, etc.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Concepts and Procedures</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT more progressive ATC handling of _____ AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AAT and AFS</u> _____ ON OR ABOUT <u>8/79</u> .		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Develop offshore concepts		12/78
2. Develop city center concepts		8/79
14. FOOTNOTES:		

I 216-150-02

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 218-150-03	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 5/12/78
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: FAA/NASA Cockpit Display of Traffic Information (CDTI)		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: Joseph O'Brien ARD-150		7. REQUIREMENT: CDTI Program Plan
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-110 NPD #SE-191		c. OTHER: NASA Ames and Langley Research Centers
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: investigate proposals for distributed management concepts between ground systems and airborne participants.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC support, will formulate, simulate and evaluate concepts against a 1985 type ATC scenario in assurance/confidence pilot monitoring modes, and pilot cooperative modes.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>concepts and procedures</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT investigation of distributed <u> </u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AAT/AFS</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>FY-81</u> management concept.		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DATE</u>	
1. Develop Initial Concepts for Monitoring Mode	3/79	
2. Develop Initial Concepts for Cooperative Mode	4/79	
3. Develop Controller Monitoring Mode Concepts	11/79	
14. FOOTNOTES:		

I 218-150-03

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 218-153-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 10/72
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Digital Simulation Facility - Software Support Contract		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: M. E. Perie ARD-100		7. REQUIREMENT: Simulation Review Board recommendation 1972
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-242 NPD No. 21-253		c. OTHER: DOT-FA77NA-4011 Computer Sciences
b. TSC:		
10. OBJECTIVE(S): THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: upgrade the Digital Simulation Facility and the simulation projects at NAFEC.		
11. APPROACH: THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with contract support, will provide the necessary program modifications and facility enhancements for SRDS simulation projects.		
12. PRODUCT: THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Software support</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>upgrading of NAFEC DSF, and</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>NAFEC</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>continous</u> simulation projects.		
13. MILESTONE SCHEDULE:		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
Continous software support thru		3/80
14. FOOTNOTES:		
I 218-153-01		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 219-151-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 10/76
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Terminal Interfaces (LLWSAS, VAS, TIPS, ASTC, RMMS) *		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: R. Primeau ARD-151		7. REQUIREMENT: IAA dated 3/16/78 AAF/ARD/ANA
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS: a. NAFEC: ANA-230 NPD No. 21-290 ANA-330 NPD No. 21-399 ANA-110 NPD No. SE-191		c. OTHER:
b. TSC:		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide alternative approaches to resolving integration issues associated with advanced systems and subsystems being developed; and provide guidance to longer-range planning for future subsystem integration.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC and TSC support will perform analyses of integration issues, and evaluation of alternate solutions; define requirements for advanced facility design, and document results in specifications and/or handbooks.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>reports, specifications</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT system development programs, ATC <u>AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO ARD, AAT, AAF</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>FY-80</u> facility enhancements and operations		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>DATE</u>
1. Report on TRACON and Cab Display/ Remote Maintenance System		12/78
2. Technical Data Package for lighting/RVR		12/78
3. Update Advanced Terminal Facility Design Handbook		12/79
14. FOOTNOTES: *LLWSAS - Low Level Wind Shear Advisory System; VAS - Vortex Advisory System; TIPS - Terminal Information Processing System; ASTC - Airport Surface Traffic Control; RMMS - Remote Maintenance Monitoring System		

Research and Technology Resume		1. DATE OF RESUME: 10/1/78
2. CURRENT NUMBER: I 219-152-01	3. REVISION:	4. START DATE: 8/4/78
5. TITLE OF PROJECT: Evaluation of Color Display		
6. MANAGER/ORGANIZATION: J. O.'Brien ARD-150		7. REQUIREMENT: 9550 No. AAF-610-78-006
9. PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS AND AGREEMENT NUMBERS:		c. OTHER:
a. NAFEC: ANA-170 NPD No. SE-190		MITRE Corp.
b. TSC:		
10. <u>OBJECTIVE(S)</u> : THE LEVEL OF EFFORT IDENTIFIED IN THIS RESUME IS INTENDED TO: provide technical guidance for the purchase of Planned View Displays to be implemented at Air Traffic Control facilities.		
11. <u>APPROACH</u> : THIS EFFORT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: SRDS, with NAFEC and contract support, will test, evaluate and modify Planned View Displays/Display Control Vector Generators to determine required performance parameters.		
12. <u>PRODUCT</u> : THE PRODUCT OF THIS RESUME, <u>Technical Report</u> , IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT <u>planning/procurement of color</u> AND WILL BE DELIVERABLE TO <u>AAF/AAT/ARD</u> ON OR ABOUT <u>10/79</u> PVDs for ATC field implementation		
13. <u>MILESTONE SCHEDULE</u> :		
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DATE</u>	
1. PVD/DCVG Modes Completed	2/79	
2. Operational Evaluation	8/79	
3. Final Report	10/79	
14. FOOTNOTES:		
I 219-152-01		